

330 West Broadway
San Diego, CA 92101
(619) 531-4040

File
OFFICE OF
THE DISTRICT ATTORNEY
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

JESUS RODRIGUEZ
ASSISTANT DISTRICT ATTORNEY

SUMMER STEPHAN
DISTRICT ATTORNEY

October 1, 2018

Chief of Police Frank McCoy
Oceanside Police Department
3855 Mission Avenue
Oceanside, CA 92054

Re: Fatal shooting of Mr. Alexander Ochoa on September 22, 2017 by Oceanside Police Officers B. Walker, D. Schmidt, and J. Ravesi; Oceanside Police Department Case No. 17014183; DA Special Operations Case No. 17-154PS; Deputy District Attorney assigned: Paul Reizen

Dear Chief McCoy:

We have reviewed the reports and other materials compiled by your agency's Crimes of Violence Unit concerning the circumstances leading to the fatal shooting of Mr. Alexander Ochoa on September 22, 2017. A District Attorney Investigator responded to the scene and was briefed by your officers. The case investigation was presented to the District Attorney's Office for review on July 11, 2018.

Summary

On September 22, 2017, at approximately four minutes after midnight, Mr. Ochoa dialed 911 and reported his friend was armed with a knife. Ochoa told the 911 dispatcher his friend was acting strangely and would be threatening toward the responding police officers. He stated the friend was also armed with a gun and threatened to kill Ochoa if he did not leave. Police officers responded and were met by Ochoa, who brandished a knife and refused commands to put the knife down. Officers shot Ochoa with bean bag rounds but he continued to threaten them. Ochoa dropped the knife and tossed a skateboard at the officers. Ochoa then removed a handgun from his pants and pointed it at officers. Three officers fired their weapons at Ochoa, who fell and subsequently died at the scene. Ochoa's pistol was later determined to be a BB gun.

Persons Involved

Mr. Ochoa was a 26-year old resident of Oceanside. Officer Schmidt had been an officer with the Oceanside Police Department for nine months when this incident occurred. He previously worked for the Los Angeles Police Department for three and a half years. Officer Ravesi had been an officer for over 13 years. Officer Walker had been an officer for two years, with six years of prior experience with the Probation Department. All officers were in full uniform and assigned to the Patrol Division.

Background

In the months of July and August of 2017, Mr. Ochoa told his girlfriend about his desire to commit suicide. His personal journal also documented his suicidal ideations. The day prior to the shooting, Ochoa told his girlfriend he couldn't handle their relationship any longer and wanted to be friends. Ochoa consumed alcohol throughout the day. He jumped off a second floor balcony, but was not injured. Later that night, he returned to speak with his girlfriend and appeared to be in a rage. Ochoa punched the steering wheel of his car and tossed food outside. According to his family, Ochoa suffered from a bi-polar disorder and anxiety. Ochoa's family alleged Ochoa had a history of abusing prescription medications, illegal narcotics, and alcohol.

Statement of Officer Ravesi

Officer Ravesi received a radio call of a person skateboarding while holding a knife behind a department store. Ravesi learned the skateboarder might be armed with a gun. As Ravesi approached the corner of the building, he saw a male walking around a black sedan. Ravesi illuminated the sedan with his spotlight and overhead lights. Mr. Ochoa approached the patrol units brandishing a knife. Ravesi was joined by Witness Officer One (WO1) and Officer Schmidt.

The officers quickly formulated a strategy and discussed who had a Taser, a beanbag rifle, and a firearm. The officers yelled commands to Mr. Ochoa to get on the ground and drop his knife. Ochoa responded by cursing at the officers and defying their orders. WO1 attempted to engage Ochoa by asking him what his name was, but Ochoa would not cooperate. Ochoa walked back and forth, swinging the knife, and at times reaching at his waistband. Police canine units were requested to respond.

Officer Ravesi was hoping to maintain a distance from Mr. Ochoa until canine units arrived. Officer Schmidt told Ochoa he was going to hit him with the beanbags if he didn't drop the knife. Schmidt told him it would hurt. Ochoa cursed at the officers and defied their orders to surrender. Ochoa began to walk towards his own car. The officers knew they could not allow him to get into the car.

Officer Schmidt hit Mr. Ochoa with four to six beanbag rounds, which seemed to have no effect on Ochoa. Ochoa would still not comply with commands. As Ochoa continued to move toward his car, he dropped the knife. Ochoa picked up a skateboard from the back of the car and threw it toward the officers.

Mr. Ochoa turned away from the officers and reached into his waistband. The officers yelled at him not to reach for anything and show his hands. Ochoa appeared to reach far down into his pants to his elbow. Ochoa kept moving his body, hiding what he was doing with his right hand. As Ochoa turned, he pulled his hand out producing a black, semi-automatic handgun. Ochoa raised the gun up and pointed it at the officers from a distance of 15 to 20 feet away.

Chief of Police Frank McCoy
Oceanside Police Department
October 1, 2018
Page 3 of 8

WO1 yelled "Gun." Officer Ravesi believed Mr. Ochoa was about to kill him or the other officers and simultaneously fired approximately four rounds. When Ravesi stopped firing, he heard additional gunfire and realized other officers fired at Ochoa. Ochoa did not initially appear to react to being fired upon. Ochoa continued to spin around and then ultimately dropped his gun as a police canine bit him.

Statement of Officer Schmidt

Officer Schmidt responded to a radio call from an anonymous person reporting a man who had been drinking was acting strangely and had a knife. Updated information included the man may have a gun on him. Schmidt heard officers on scene broadcast the man did have a knife in his hand. Schmidt arrived and saw two officers facing Mr. Ochoa in the parking lot. Schmidt armed himself with a beanbag shotgun. Schmidt could see the blade of the knife in Ochoa's hand.

Mr. Ochoa was not complying with the officers' commands to drop the knife and place his hands behind his back. Officer Schmidt warned Ochoa to drop the knife. Schmidt told Ochoa he was armed with a beanbag shotgun and would fire it at Ochoa if Ochoa approached the officers. Despite the warning, Ochoa advanced on the officers. Schmidt again ordered Ochoa to stop.

Mr. Ochoa stopped and began pacing back and forth parallel to the officers' position. Officer Schmidt continued to order Ochoa to drop the knife but Ochoa would not comply. Ochoa then turned, faced the officers, and took a step forward. Schmidt fired the beanbag shotgun and heard the impact of the beanbag round against Ochoa's jacket. Ochoa displayed little to no response to the impact and continued to pace back and forth ignoring Schmidt's commands to drop the knife and not approach them. Schmidt fired another beanbag round, but it also seemed to have no effect on Ochoa. Schmidt ordered Ochoa again to drop the knife. Schmidt then fired the remaining three rounds from his beanbag shotgun, which also had no effect on Ochoa.

Mr. Ochoa said something to the effect of, "Try and hit a moving target," while walking back and forth, as if he were taunting the officers. Ochoa retreated to a vehicle parked behind him and dropped his knife. Ochoa began to make movements towards his waistband. Ochoa turned his back to the officers and placed his hands towards his waist. Ochoa faced the officers and again placed his hands underneath his shirt and into his waistband. Officer Schmidt placed his shotgun down to his left side and drew his sidearm with his right hand.

Additional officers arrived, including two police canine units. The canine handlers released their police dogs towards Mr. Ochoa. At about the same time, Officer Schmidt saw Ochoa reach into his waist and remove a black semi-automatic pistol. Another officer yelled, "Gun." Schmidt saw the pistol come up to Ochoa's chest level. It appeared as if Ochoa was bringing the pistol up to point it at Schmidt or the other officers. Schmidt fired two to four rounds at Ochoa. Schmidt saw Ochoa's pistol fall to the ground. Schmidt was unsure if Ochoa fired his weapon. Ultimately, Ochoa fell to the ground.

Statement of Officer Walker

Officer Walker answered a radio call of a male with a knife. The call was later updated the male possibly had a gun. When Walker arrived on the scene, he saw Officer Ravesi and another officer's patrol units facing Mr. Ochoa. The officers' patrol cars had their lights focused on him. Walker could see Ochoa was armed with a knife. Walker pulled up parallel to Ochoa's vehicle and exited his police car.

Mr. Ochoa looked directly at Officer Walker and started to approach him. Walker thought Ochoa was getting too close. Ochoa got within eight to ten feet of Walker. Walker got back into his police car and reversed into the loading dock. Walker stopped because he was unable to go any further. Walker realized he was stuck in that location and turned his car's lights off. Ochoa stopped and walked back toward Officers Brunacini and Schmidt.

Officer Walker heard Officer Schmidt order Mr. Ochoa to put the knife down. Ochoa was moving around in a boxing style of dance making jabbing motions with his knife. Schmidt shot Ochoa twice with the beanbag shotgun, but the rounds had no effect on Ochoa. Ochoa walked to his car and ignored commands to get down on the ground. Ochoa tossed his knife, reached down next to his car, and picked up a skateboard. Ochoa threw the skateboard at the officers.

Mr. Ochoa kept moving around. He placed his hands in his jacket and then reached down into his pants. When Ochoa removed his hands from his pants, Officer Walker saw Ochoa had a gun. The gun looked like a model 1911 (Colt semi-automatic pistol). Walker and the other officers told Ochoa to put the gun down, but Ochoa pointed it directly at Walker from a distance of ten to 15 feet away. Walker believed Ochoa was going to kill him or one of his partners, so Walker fired his pistol at Ochoa approximately ten times.

Mr. Ochoa remained standing and did not immediately fall to the ground. Ochoa dropped his pistol and was taken to the ground by police dogs. Officer Walker was nervous and thought he or another officer had been shot. Walker checked himself for bleeding by running his right hand over his torso and checking for blood.

Statement of Witness Officer One (WO1) BRUNACINI

Witness Officer One has been a police officer with the City of Oceanside for two years. WO1 and Officer Ravesi were nearby when they were dispatched to a call of a man with a knife behind a department store. WO1 also learned the man had been drinking and possibly had a firearm.

When WO1 arrived, she saw a sedan parked in the lot. Officer Ravesi illuminated the area with his spotlight. WO1 saw a man, later identified as Mr. Ochoa, holding an open knife standing at the driver's door. WO1 parked and got out of her car and armed herself with a Taser.

Mr. Ochoa was unable to focus on anything, his eyes were shifting, and he kept moving around. WO1 tried to engage him with questions and commands to put the knife down, but Ochoa would not respond. Ochoa made stabbing and slicing motions with the knife. Officers Walker and

Schmidt arrived. Ochoa took steps toward Walker, but then turned around. Commands were given to Ochoa, but he ignored them. Schmidt fired at Ochoa with his beanbag shotgun, hitting him, but Ochoa showed no reaction to the shots.

Mr. Ochoa then dropped the knife and walked back to his car. Ochoa shouted, "*I have a gun. I have a gun.*" Ochoa was ordered to place his hand up and keep them where they could be seen. Ochoa backed up with his hands up. Ochoa then reached for a skateboard and tossed it underhand toward the officers.

The police canines arrived and officers told Mr. Ochoa to keep his hands up or he would be bitten. Ochoa reached into his waistband and retrieved a black handgun. WO1 believed the handgun was real. Ochoa pointed the handgun at the officers, while standing right in front of them. The police dogs were deployed. A dog latched onto Ochoa. WO1 then heard shots being fired. Ochoa still had the gun in his hand, but dropped it as he fell to the ground. WO1 believed Ochoa was firing at the officers and could have shot all four of the officers.

Statement of Witness Officer Two (WO2) SMITH

Witness Officer Two was working with a police dog on the evening of this incident. WO2 responded to assist other officers on a radio call of a man brandishing a knife. When WO2 arrived he saw Mr. Ochoa approximately twenty feet away from the officers with a knife in his hand. Ochoa could have reached them quickly with the knife. Officers had their handguns pointed at Ochoa and told Ochoa multiple times to drop the knife and get on the ground.

Mr. Ochoa still did not respond to the officers' commands and seemed to become more agitated and aggressive. Ochoa moved backwards and forwards toward the officers coming within five to six feet of them. Ochoa looked at the officers, assumed a fighting stance, and made aggressive motions with the knife.

Mr. Ochoa turned away from WO2, dropped his knife and reached for his waistband. WO2 believed Ochoa was reaching for another weapon and deployed his canine. The canine grabbed Ochoa by the back of the leg. WO2 simultaneously heard gunshots. Another canine handler officer had arrived and released a second police canine. Ochoa remained standing and then he went to the ground.

Statement of Witness Officer Three (WO3) WILSON

Witness Officer Three was working with a police dog and responded to a radio call of a man brandishing a knife and possibly a gun. When WO3 arrived, he saw a group of four officers confronting a male, later identified as Mr. Ochoa.

WO3 saw what appeared to be a folding knife with a blade extended on it lying near the driver side of a car parked near Mr. Ochoa. WO3 heard an officer telling Ochoa to get down on the ground, or else he would be bitten by the police dog. WO3 retrieved his canine partner from the back of his police vehicle.

Mr. Ochoa was pacing frantically. Ochoa's hands kept going towards his waistband. Ochoa tugged on his waistband and WO3 saw Ochoa pull out a gun that looked like a black semi-automatic pistol. WO3 was afraid Ochoa might shoot WO3 or the other officers. WO3 deployed his police dog as he saw Ochoa raising his pistol up toward the officers—perhaps milliseconds prior to, or simultaneously to the other officers firing at Ochoa. The dogs took Ochoa to the ground and his pistol fell from his hands.

Investigation

The scene was secured and the investigation into the shooting was conducted by the Oceanside Police Department's Crimes of Violence Unit. Crime scene photographs, crime scene reports, laboratory analysis and recorded interviews were reviewed. The Oceanside officers were not equipped with vehicular or body worn cameras. No surveillance cameras from surrounding businesses captured the shooting.

A black Marksman Repeater .177 caliber BB pellet pistol was recovered from the asphalt, approximately ten feet from Mr. Ochoa. A skateboard was on the ground near Ochoa's head. An eight-inch 'Scorpion' brand folding knife was found on the ground in front of Ochoa's car. On top of the car was a partially consumed can of Mike's Harder Lemonade.

Each officer used their department issued Glock model 17 pistols, loaded with 9 millimeter caliber Luger ammunition. Officer Ravesi and Officer Schmidt each fired their weapons four times. Officer Walker fired his weapon eleven times.

Mr. Ochoa maintained a journal. On July 11, 2017, Ochoa wrote,

"My energy level has been a lot lower than normal since I started Prozac which is not a great feeling. But whats worse suicidal moods/thoughts/tendencies or low energy? Sometimes when I think about it, suicide still sounds nice. All these problems would disappear. But only for me. It would lead to a whole other set of problems for my sister dad, friends, family and anyone who cares." [sic.]

Anti-anxiety and bi-polar medications were seized from Mr. Ochoa's bedroom. A container of OxyContin was found in Mr. Ochoa's car. Family members told investigators Ochoa had a history of anxiety and depression and recently spent three months in a mental-health institution at a local medical facility. Ochoa's family also alleged Ochoa was abusing different narcotics, such as methamphetamines, heroin, cocaine, and mushrooms. They described Ochoa as a heavy drinker, with vodka being his beverage of choice.

Mr. Ochoa's father listened to the 911 call made to the police department on September 22, 2017, and identified Mr. Ochoa as the caller. He believed his son sounded as if he was under the influence of alcohol. He also provided his son's phone number to investigators and it matched the number of the telephone used to make the 911 call.

An autopsy of Mr. Ochoa revealed gunshot wounds to the chest, abdomen and right upper arm of Ochoa. Toxicological studies performed on blood collected from Ochoa tested positive for amino clonazepam and confirmed Ochoa had a blood alcohol level of 0.24%.

Legal Analysis

This review was conducted pursuant to the joint protocol between this office and all San Diego law enforcement agencies calling upon the District Attorney to conduct an independent assessment of the circumstances surrounding the use of deadly force.

Under California law, peace officers may use deadly force to protect themselves from the threat of death or great bodily harm and to use reasonable force in making an arrest. California Penal Code section 835a allows an officer to use reasonable force to make an arrest and to overcome resistance by a person for whom he has reasonable cause to believe has committed a public offense. That section states the officer need not retreat or end his effort to make an arrest because of that person's resistance. Penal Code section 196 declares that homicide is justifiable when committed by public officers when necessarily committed in overcoming actual resistance in the discharge of any legal duty.

In accordance with Penal Code section 196, peace officers may use deadly force in the course of their duties under circumstances not available to members of the general public. We are mindful, however, that certain limits on the use of deadly force apply to peace officers. The U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals, in the case of *Scott v. Henrich* (9th Cir. 1994) 39 F.3d 912, delineated those circumstances under which deadly force may be used:

[P]olice may use only such force as is objectively reasonable under the circumstances. An officer's use of deadly force is reasonable only if 'the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a significant threat of death or serious physical injury to the officer or others.' All determinations of unreasonable force 'must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments – in circumstances that are tense, uncertain, and rapidly evolving – about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation.'" [Citations omitted.]

Irrespective of any laws applicable to situations where peace officers use deadly force in accomplishing their duties, the law of self-defense is available to any person. Homicide is justifiable in accordance with Penal Code 197 when resisting any attempt by a person to commit great bodily injury on or kill any person.

Chief of Police Frank McCoy
Oceanside Police Department
October 1, 2018
Page 8 of 8

Conclusions

In this case, Mr. Ochoa called 911 for the purpose of drawing officers to his location to commit "suicide by cop." Once Oceanside police officers arrived, Ochoa made threatening motions with a knife and taunted the officers to shoot him. Despite the efforts of the officers to verbally de-escalate the situation and to deploy less than lethal methods to subdue Ochoa, he declined to comply. Ochoa suddenly retrieved what appeared to be a pistol from his waistband and pointed it directly at the officers. All officers at the scene were in fear for their safety and believed Ochoa was about to shoot them. Officers Schmidt, Ravesi, and Walker fired at Ochoa in their own defense and in the defense of other officers at the scene.

Based on these circumstances, the officers bear no state criminal liability for their actions under California law. A copy of this letter, along with the materials submitted for our review, will be retained in our files.

Sincerely,


SUMMER STEPHAN
District Attorney

SS:gm



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****1**
Page 1 of 6**GENERAL CASE INFORMATION**

Primary Charge: 245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)			
Special Studies: OIS - Officer Involved Shooting		Related Cases:	
Location City State ZIP: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, CA 92056		Occurred On: 09/22/2017 00:09:38 (Friday)	
Jurisdiction: Oceanside - OC	Beat: 037	Call Source:	(and Between):
Means: 60 - Exhibited Weapon		Motives: 07 - To satisfy personal need or desire	

VICTIM/S**Victim #1**

Person Code: <input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise <input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Name: Walker, B	Victim Type: L - Law Enforcement Officer	Interpreter Language:

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:				
Name Type:	First:	Middle:	Last:	Suffix:

Victim Of: 245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)				County Residence: U - Unknown	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:				Res. Country:	
Race: B	Sex: M	Date of Birth / Age: 32	Height:	Weight:	Place of Birth:
Employment Status: E - Employed	Occupation/Grade: Police Officer	Employer/School: Oceanside PD	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: 3855 Mission, Oceanside, CA 92058		

CONTACT INFORMATION:					
Type: WP - Work Phone			Number/Address: 760 435-4900		
IDENTIFICATION:					
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID	Number: 1417		State:		Country:
Attire: Police Uniform		Injury: N - None	Extent of Treatment: 01 - None	Violent Crime Circumstances: 02 - Assault On Law Enforcement Officer(s) 08 - Other Felony Involved 21 - Criminal Killed By Law Enforcement Officer	
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER KILLED OR ASSAULTED INFORMATION		Type: N - No Death Involved	Type Activity: 11 - All Other		Type Assignment: H - One Officer Vehicle - Assisted
VICTIM OFFENDER RELATIONSHIPS		Offender: OCHOA, ALEXANDER		Relationship: ST - Victim Was Stranger	

Victim #2

Person Code: <input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise <input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime <input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Name: Schmidt, D	Victim Type: L - Law Enforcement Officer	Interpreter Language: EN - English

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:				
Name Type:	First:	Middle:	Last:	Suffix:

Victim Of: 245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)				County Residence: U - Unknown	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:				Res. Country:	
Race: W	Sex: M	Date of Birth / Age: 35	Height:	Weight:	Place of Birth:
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:	Employer/School:	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:	

Reporting Officer: OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Division / Organization: Records Records Confidential	Reviewed By: OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date: 9/22/2017 07:35:34	Detective Assigned:	Reviewed Date: 09/30/2017 15:42:51



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****2**

Page 2 of 6

Employment Status: E - Employed	Occupation/Grade: Police Officer	Employer/School: Oceanside PD	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: 3855 Mission, Oceanside, CA 92058
CONTACT INFORMATION:			
Type: WP - Work Phone	Number/Address: 760 435-4900		
IDENTIFICATION:			
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID	Number: 1439	State:	Country:
Attire: Police Uniform	Injury: N - None	Extent of Treatment: 01 - None	Violent Crime Circumstances: 02 - Assault On Law Enforcement Officer(s) 08 - Other Felony Involved 21 - Criminal Killed By Law Enforcement Officer
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER KILLED OR ASSAULTED INFORMATION	Type: N - No Death Involved	Type Activity: 11 - All Other	Type Assignment: H - One Officer Vehicle - Assisted
VICTIM OFFENDER RELATIONSHIPS	Offender: OCHOA, ALEXANDER	Relationship: ST - Victim Was Stranger	

Victim #3

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer
Name: Ravesi, J	Victim Type: L - Law Enforcement Officer		Interpreter Language:	
ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:				
Name Type:	First:	Middle:	Last:	Suffix:
Victim Of: 245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)				
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			Res. Country:	County Residence: U - Unknown
Race: W	Sex: M	Date of Birth / Age: 47	Height:	Weight:
Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:	Complexion:	
Employment Status: E - Employed	Occupation/Grade: Police Officer	Employer/School: Oceanside PD	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: 3855 Mission, Oceanside, CA 92058	
CONTACT INFORMATION:				
Type: WP - Work Phone	Number/Address: 760 435-4900			
IDENTIFICATION:				
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID	Number: 1201	State:	Country:	
Attire: Police Uniform	Injury: N - None	Extent of Treatment: 01 - None	Violent Crime Circumstances: 02 - Assault On Law Enforcement Officer(s) 08 - Other Felony Involved 21 - Criminal Killed By Law Enforcement Officer	
LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER KILLED OR ASSAULTED INFORMATION	Type: N - No Death Involved	Type Activity: 11 - All Other	Type Assignment: H - One Officer Vehicle - Assisted	
VICTIM OFFENDER RELATIONSHIPS	Offender: OCHOA, ALEXANDER	Relationship: ST - Victim Was Stranger		

IBR/UCR OFFENSE/S

Offense Description: 245 (A)(1) - PC - ASSAULT W/DEADLY WEAPON:NOT F/ARM (F)	Level: F	Against: PE	Completed? Yes	Counts:	Using: A - Alcohol
Location Type: 182 - Parking Lot	Hate/Bias: 88 - None (No Bias)	Domestic Violence: No			

Reporting Officer: OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Division / Organization: Records Records Confidential	Reviewed By: OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date: 9/22/2017 07:35:34	Detective Assigned:	Reviewed Date: 09/30/2017 15:42:51



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****3**

Page 3 of 6

Criminal Activity:	Type Security:	Gang Related: No	Entry:	Point of Entry:
Weapons/Force: 15 - Other Firearm 20 - Knife/Cutting Instrument (Icepick, Ax, Etc.)	Tools:		Targets: COM5 - Person	
ARRESTEE/S				

SUSPECT/S (Not Yet Arrested)**Suspect #1**

Name: OCHOA, ALEXANDER		County Residence: R - Resident		Interpreter Language:	
ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:					
Name Type		First	Middle	Last	Suffix
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			Res. Country: US	Place of Birth:	Undocumented: No
Race: W	Sex: M	Date of Birth / Age: 26	Height: 5' 9"	Weight: 140	Hair Color: BRO
					Eye Color: HAZ
		Facial Hair: 03 - Full Beard and Mustache		Complexion:	
Hair Style: Y - Bushy		Hair Length: N - Neck		Build: THI - Thin	Teeth:
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:	Suspected User:
CONTACT INFORMATION					
Type: WP - Work Phone			Number/Address:		
IDENTIFICATION:					
Type: DLN - Drivers License Number		Number:		State: CA	Country: US
SCARS, MARKS, TATTOOS, ODDITIES:					
Attire:			Suspect Actions:		

WITNESSES**Witness #1**

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> 01-Arresting Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> 06-Other Lay Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> 07-Narc Chemist	<input type="checkbox"/> 12-Other Expert	<input type="checkbox"/> 13-Investigator	<input type="checkbox"/> 14-Other
Name: Brunacini, K		Person Code: L - Law Enforcement Officer		County Residence:		
ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:						
Name Type:		First	Middle	Last	Suffix	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:			Res. Country:	Place of Birth:	Undocumented:	
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:
Employment Status: E - Employed		Occupation/Grade: Police Officer		Employer/School: Oceanside PD	Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058	
CONTACT INFORMATION:						
Type: WP - Work Phone			Number/Address: 760 435-4900			
IDENTIFICATION:						
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID		Number: 1421		State:	Country:	
Injury: N - None		Extent of Treatment: 01 - None				

Reporting Officer OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Division / Organization Records Records Confidential	Reviewed By OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date 9/22/2017 07:35:34	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date 09/30/2017 15:42:51



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****4**

Page 4 of 6

Witness #2

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> 01-Arresting Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> 06-Other Lay Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> 07-Narc Chemist	<input type="checkbox"/> 12-Other Expert	<input type="checkbox"/> 13-Investigator	<input type="checkbox"/> 14-Other
Name:	Smith, J			Person Code:	L - Law Enforcement Officer	
				County Residence:		

Name Type:					First:		Middle:		Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:					Res. Country:		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:			
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:		Complexion:			
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:		Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:						
E - Employed		Police Officer		Oceanside PD		3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058						
CONTACT INFORMATION:												
Type:					Number/Address:							
WP - Work Phone					760 435-4900							
IDENTIFICATION:												
Type:					Number:		State:		Country:			
OC - Oceanside PD ID					1291							
Injury:					Extent of Treatment:							
N - None					01 - None							

Witness #3

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> 01-Arresting Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> 06-Other Lay Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> 07-Narc Chemist	<input type="checkbox"/> 12-Other Expert	<input type="checkbox"/> 13-Investigator	<input type="checkbox"/> 14-Other
Name:	Wilson, J K			Person Code:	L - Law Enforcement Officer	
				County Residence:		

Name Type:					First:		Middle:		Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:					Res. Country:		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:			
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:		Complexion:			
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:		Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:						
E - Employed		Police Officer		Oceanside PD		3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058						
CONTACT INFORMATION:												
Type:					Number/Address:							
WP - Work Phone					760 435-4900							
IDENTIFICATION:												
Type:					Number:		State:		Country:			
OC - Oceanside PD ID					1337							
Injury:					Extent of Treatment:							
N - None					01 - None							

Witness #4

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> 01-Arresting Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> 06-Other Lay Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> 07-Narc Chemist	<input type="checkbox"/> 12-Other Expert	<input type="checkbox"/> 13-Investigator	<input type="checkbox"/> 14-Other
Name:	Thompson, K			Person Code:	L - Law Enforcement Officer	
				County Residence:		

Name Type:					First:		Middle:		Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:					Res. Country:		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:			
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:		Complexion:			
Employment Status:		Occupation/Grade:		Employer/School:		Employer Address, City, State, ZIP:						
E - Employed		Police Officer		Oceanside PD		3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058						

Reporting Officer	Division / Organization	Reviewed By
OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Records	OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date
9/22/2017 07:35:34		09/30/2017 15:42:51



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****5**

Page 5 of 6

CONTACT INFORMATION:			
Type: WP - Work Phone		Number/Address: 760 435-4900	
IDENTIFICATION:			
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID	Number: 1409	State:	Country:
Injury: N - None		Extent of Treatment: 01 - None	

Witness #5

Person Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> Secured Premise	<input type="checkbox"/> Discovered Crime	<input type="checkbox"/> Reporting Party	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Law Enforcement Officer		
Witness Type Code:	<input type="checkbox"/> 01-Arresting Officer	<input type="checkbox"/> 06-Other Lay Witness	<input type="checkbox"/> 07-Narc Chemist	<input type="checkbox"/> 12-Other Expert	<input type="checkbox"/> 13-Investigator	<input type="checkbox"/> 14-Other
Name: Wilson, C			Person Code: L - Law Enforcement Officer	County Residence:		

ALIAS / AKA / NICKNAME / MONIKER:									
Name Type:		First:		Middle:		Last:		Suffix:	
Home Address, City, State, ZIP:				Res. Country:		Place of Birth:		Undocumented:	
Race:	Sex:	Date of Birth / Age:	Height:	Weight:	Hair Color:	Eye Color:	Facial Hair:	Complexion:	
Employment Status: E - Employed		Occupation/Grade: Police Officer		Employer/School: Oceanside PD		Employer Address, City, State, ZIP: 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside, CA 92058			

CONTACT INFORMATION:			
Type: WP - Work Phone		Number/Address: 760 435-4900	
IDENTIFICATION:			
Type: OC - Oceanside PD ID	Number: 1095	State:	Country:
Injury: N - None		Extent of Treatment: 01 - None	

OTHER ENTITIES**PROPERTY****Property Item #1.000 - Glock 17 9mm pistol**

Derivative No.: 0	Property Category: 3711 - Pistol		
Status: ES - Evidence (Seized)	Count: 1	Value:	
Manufacturer: Glock	Model: 17		
Serial No.: EYH276	Model Year:	OAN:	
Color: Black	Caliber: 9 - .9mm		
Body Style:	Recovered/ Seized Date: 09/22/2017		
Owner:	Disposition:		
Evidence Tag:	Alert(s):		
Drug Type:	Drug Quantity:		
Search Warrant:			
Notes:			

Reporting Officer OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Division / Organization Records Records Confidential	Reviewed By OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date 9/22/2017 07:35:34	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date 09/30/2017 15:42:51



Oceanside Police Department Crime/Incident Report

Case No. **17014183**CAD Event No.: **1700108992**Case Disposition: **Active**Primary Victim: **Walker, B**Report No. **17014183.1****6**

Page 6 of 6

Property Item #2.000 - Glock 17 9mm pistol

Derivative No.: 0	Property Category: 3711 - Pistol		
Status: ES - Evidence (Seized)	Count: 1	Value:	
Manufacturer: Glock	Model: 17		
Serial No.: BBCZ959	Model Year:	OAN:	
Color: Black	Caliber: 9 - .9mm		
Body Style:	Recovered/ Seized Date: 09/22/2017		
Owner:	Disposition:		
Evidence Tag:	Alert(s):		
Drug Type:	Drug Quantity:		
Search Warrant:			
Notes:			

Property Item #3.000 - Glock 17 9mm pistol

Derivative No.: 0	Property Category: 3711 - Pistol		
Status: ES - Evidence (Seized)	Count: 1	Value:	
Manufacturer: Glock	Model: 17		
Serial No.: WSP978	Model Year:	OAN:	
Color: Black	Caliber: 9 - .9mm		
Body Style:	Recovered/ Seized Date: 09/22/2017		
Owner:	Disposition:		
Evidence Tag:	Alert(s):		
Drug Type:	Drug Quantity:		
Search Warrant:			
Notes:			

REPORT NARRATIVE

See attached

Reporting Officer OC1095 - Wilson, Carl	Division / Organization Records Records Confidential	Reviewed By OC1237 - Provence, Michael
Report Date 9/22/2017 07:35:34	Detective Assigned	Reviewed Date 09/30/2017 15:42:51

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

SYNOPSIS:

On 9-22-17 at about 0050 hours, I was contacted by Det. Sgt. Jimenez at home and advised of an Officer Involved Shooting at Kohl's at 3410 Maroon Rd., in Oceanside. I was directed to respond to the crime scene.

Upon my arrival, Sgt. Provence provided us with a briefing of the incident and a scene walk through. During the scene briefing, I learned that the incident was initiated by a caller advising that his friend was in possession of a knife, gun and was acting unusual. During a second 911 call, the same caller stated that his friend had become threatening to him. Multiple units responded, some code three (emergency lights and siren) because of the threat to the callers life.

Upon the arrival of the Officers, a white or Hispanic male subject brandished a knife, threw a skateboard and ultimately aimed a firearm at the Officers. During the course of this incident, as it intensified to the point of the firearms presentation, multiple uses of less than lethal tools were utilized in an attempt to subdue the suspect safely and without injury. Those levels or items of less than lethal tools ranged from verbal commands, Taser presentation, bean bag deployment, K9 deployment and untimely deadly force by means of gun fire.

During the scene walk through, I observed a dark colored 4 door sedan with the driver's door open. Lying adjacent to the front driver's side tire was an open red handled folding knife with a curved blade. I then observed the suspect lying in a supine position with medical supply packaging lying around his body. He was positioned in approximately the center of the west

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17		<i>SGT JIMENEZ</i>	<i>1563</i>	Page 1 of 19

12-20-17

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

parking lot of Kohl's. Lying south of his body on the ground and in a liner fashion from south to north were expended bean bag cartridges and bean bag projectiles. On the western half of the parking lot I observed approximately 15 to 20 brass shell casings spread out from south to north. I also observed projectile impact marks on the white western wall of Kohl's.

Sgt. Provence received a public safety statement from the Officers who fired and they were identified as Johann Ravesi, Dustin Schmidt and Billy Walker. The Officers who were on scene during the shooting and did not fire were identified as James Smith (K9), John Wilson (K9), Kakai Thompson and Kate Brunacini.

After the walk through, Det. Sgt. Jimenez assigned me and Det. Grindley to be the interviewing Detectives to the Officers who did not fire and were witnesses to the shooting. Sgt. Provence stated that Smith, Wilson, Thompson and Brunacini had been transported to OPD and Officer Wilms was sitting with them. They had been instructed not to speak to each other about the incident.

Det. Grindley and I responded to OPD to interview the witness Officers. Upon arriving to OPD, I located the four witness Officers in the California room with Officer Wilms and they were found watching television. Det. Grindley and I agreed that he would be the primary interviewer to the K9 Officers and I would be the primary interviewing Detective to Thompson and Brunacini.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 2 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

Prior to the interviews the Officers were photographed and their guns were examined and rounds were counted and photographed. I learned from armory Officer Moulder, who did the firearms examination, that all of the witness Officers rounds were accounted for.

INVESTIGATION:

Below, I have written the interviews of Officer Kekai Thompson and Kate Brunacini. I was also present for the interviews of John Wilson and James Smith. See Det. Grindley's report for the details of Wilson and Smith's interview.

STATEMENT OF KEKAI THOMPSON:

Thompson stated the following: He works from 1900 hours to 0700 hours Thursday through Saturday and every other Wednesday. He previously slept on Thursday morning from 0200 to 0900 and last ate at 1930 hours on the day of this incident. He generally felt rested prior to the start of his shift.

This day, Thursday September 21st was his late day and he started at 2300 hours. He completely usual tasks such as checking emails and doing his time sheet. He did not go into service until about 2345 hours. His first call was a disturbance at Applebee's on Vista Way and he proceeded there. The other Officers who were already on that call at Applebee's broadcasted that they did not needed any further assistance (code 4).

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 3 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

He was in the general area of the Kohl's radio call when it was broadcasted. The call came out as a person with a weapon. The reporting party called and stated that a subject had a knife. Thompson stated that he receives weapons related calls sometimes up to 2 times night. When he does, he tends to read the call of the screen "a little more in depth" because those are priority calls. "Any time someone calls in with a weapon, your mind starts thinking about everything else because it's more of a priority call. There's more of a propensity for someone to get hurt or for them to hurt themselves. I asked if he was saying that he thinks about the safety of himself and others and he replied, "Yes." I asked him to clarify what he meant about "planning." He replied, "Yeah, I run scenarios through my head. I think about the Officers who are going and what resources they have."

I further questioned Thompson about what was going through his head when he was responding to the call. He replied, "From read the call text and hearing it, it sounded like there was a high propensity for someone getting hurt or someone wanting to hurt somebody else. Um, because somebody said they had observations of somebody walking away with a knife. The that really caught my mind and ears was the person who called said that if the Police show up, that person was going to be confrontational.

As he neared the location of the incident, over the radio he heard "somebody say that he had the knife and he was walking away. For some reason, some of the radio traffic was garbled. I heard somebody say something about a gun so I immediately headed that way. I came to a red light at 78 at El Camino real. I threw on my overhead red light and siren just because of

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 4 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

everybody saying stuff. It just sounded weird to me, the call that I was going to and so I head there faster than usual." I asked him to clarify why he felt this way, the need to get there faster. He replied, "I've been working with Officer Ravesi for a while now. I worked with him basically all last year and I could tell that his voice was elevated and that something is not ordinary. You can tell from working with people how their voice fluctuates. People talk faster and they ask for emergency traffic. Officer Ravesi asked for emergency traffic, and that's when I knew that something was up so I went there faster than I would normally drive."

I asked Thompson if he was concerned for someone's safety, reference his quick response. He replied, "I was concerned for all of the Officers who were on scene because I knew the person had the knife and the caller said he would be confrontational. Once the Officers arrived on scene, they saw that he had a knife in his hand and he was walking away and the elevation in his voice (Ravesi) and he asked for emergency traffic. That's when I knew the subject or subjects were not listening and that they needed additional Officers in case something happened." I told Thompson that I understood now why he responded code three (lights and siren) and asked him to continue with his response account.

"So as I exited College from 78 east bound, I immediately saw Officers Smith and Wilson go southbound of College in front of me. We all got into an in line and go code 3. We all make the right onto Marron. I followed Officer Wilson to Quarry Creek Rd and I'm guessing that Officer Smith went across the front of the Kohl's building. Officer Wilson and I went around to the back."

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 5 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

I asked Thompson if it was usual that three Officers went code 3 this incident. He replied, "No, that's not a usual response to calls." I asked why three Officers felt the need to go code 3. He replied, "I guess dispatch saw that Officer Wilson was closest and sent him code 3. So obviously me thinking that something was wrong and dispatch was relaying information that something was wrong on this call so they sent Officer Wilson there code. Also Officer Wilson and Smith are K9 handlers, so that's another resource that could be used there."

Thompson stated, "I drove west bound behind the store, just north of the back lot of the Kohl's store. I pulled just right and west of Officer Wilson's car, which is just along the fence line. I got out of my car. I see Officer Wilson at the front or right side of his patrol car. He had his dog out. I saw Officers to my right, which is on the right side of the parking lot. I saw Officer Smith on the south side of the store facing north bound with his dog out. I immediately see the subject on the opposite side of the black car that was parked on the east side of the parking lot. Immediately, I see his hands in his waist band.

I told him that he has stated what he has seen but what are you hearing at this time. He replied, "For the first few seconds my eyes, I am just focused on this dude and his hand in his pants. Of course with the call going out and someone saying that he possibly has a gun, and his hands were in his waist band and he won't show his hands, I can't really make out what people are saying because I'm more focused on his hands. I know people are saying stuff to get him to comply." I asked Thompson if Officers was saying commands but he just could not make out what they were because of his focus on the subject. He replied, "Yeah, I don't know whose

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 6 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

saying it. I know somebody is saying it but I can't hear what their saying. But I could hear people yelling. But, my focus was on this guy." Although, Thompson did hear, "Somebody asked for a 40mm, which is less lethal and a bean bag. I hear Officer Tyrus say, 8 David, I'm in route with the 40.

I asked Officer Thompson to describe what he is and was wearing during this event. He replied, "I'm wearing a regular duty class B uniform which is standard and all the uniformed officers wear. Its blue pants, blue shirt and my regular duty belt with all of the gear I carry. On my upper left chest, I have my badge and on my two shoulder patches, it said City of Oceanside Police." Thompson agreed that the other Officers who were involved in this incident were dressed in a similar fashion. Thompson then identified the items that he carries on his waist. He stated, "From right to left, I have two magazines in a magazine pouch, my duty issued handgun, I have two handcuffs on my back, I have a radio on the left side, right next to my radio is my tourniquet. Next to my tourniquet is my baton holder and then right on front of that is my department issued Taser." I confirmed that at that point he was watching the subject with his hands in his waist band. He replied, "He replied, "Yeah, correct. So he had his hands in his waist band and Officer Wilson was to my left. I'm right next to him on his right and then Officer Brunacini is to my right and all I see is a line of three other Officers facing eastbound. I don't know what order they are in but they are facing the suspect. Everyone has their duty weapon pointing at the suspect. Then I heard yelling, probably giving commands to show his hands of something. They had said he dropped the knife and possibly had a gun. As soon as I exited, I had

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 7 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

pulled my gun out. As I was walking up to the line, the suspect's hand was in his waist band. He was tugging at it. His whole hand was in his pants and you can't see his hand. He was tugging at it and walking back and forth. He looked really pissed off. He's not really saying or doing much. Just walking back and forth with his hand in his pants. An instant later, he pull it up and then raised it up. I had a perfect angle, looking south bound, I had a view of the right side of his body. I just saw his hand go up and I could see the silhouette of a handgun. I thought, this guy is going to shoot one of us. Not necessarily me because I was to the side, but the three Officers to my right were going to get shot. I felt in fear for them and for myself. If somebody didn't do something right there, somebody was going to get shot. I've never been in a situation like that where somebody's pulled a gun and that's the first time in my life when things slowed down and flashed before my eyes. It was a scary feeling. I wasn't in the spot where they were but if I was, you have only one reaction and that's to neutralize the threat because of fear for my safety and there's. If they didn't do something than they were going to get harmed or myself because he could have easily tuned towards me."

I asked Thompson if he was seeing something unfold in front of him that would require them to defend themselves in some form. He replied, "Correct, without a doubt in my mind. If they didn't do something at that moment then possibly them getting shot or killed was inevitable. Without a doubt in my mind." I asked him what he was referring to or what would be used to kill the Officers and he replied, "The gun that was in his hand. As he pulls it out I heard a succession of shots. I don't know how many, 4 or 5, 6 shots I don't even know. I don't know if it was

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 8 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

simultaneous but the next thing I know, the two K9 handlers deployed their dogs. As they were shooting Officer Wilson was to my left and the first thing I thought when he pulled the gun up and I heard the gun shots, I yelled cross fire. I yelled it like three times as loud as I could because all I saw in my line of vision was Officer Smith on my south side and if Officer Wilson fired his gun and did not hit the suspect would have hit Officer Smith. He was directly in our line of sight. That's the reason I didn't shoot because I saw him right behind it. I didn't feel comfortable taking that shot with him right behind it."

I asked Thompson who was dictating the actions that the Officers were making. He replied, "The suspect was driving the actions of what we were doing. I don't know if I remember someone deploying bean bag or if they wanted it. But, he wasn't listening to what they were saying. I heard that he had the knife, he was walking away with it, he dropped it, he had his hand in his waist band and he wasn't listening. He caused the whole thing from happening because he had every option to just stop but he didn't. So he drove the actions that we took.

After the shots I heard people saying let me see your hands. After the shots he did not fall right away. He kept walking. It wasn't until later that I saw the gun on the ground. But everyone kept their eyes on him and were giving commands to, let me see your hands. After he went to the ground we went up on him and made sure he was safe.

Officer Brunacini and Officer Ravesi made contact with him and handcuffed him. Officer Smith and Wilson pulled their dogs off right away and we handcuffed him. I noticed that he was bleeding and I knew he was shot. So, I ran back to my patrol car. I grabbed the first aid kit out of

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 9 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

there and started to do medical aid. Prior to that, I put out, shot taken, suspect down, start FD because I knew he was shot. At that point he wasn't moving on the ground. I put out that he had a black handgun. I opened up the yellow box and grabbed the trauma kit out of there. Ripped it open, tore open the two chest seals that were in the bag. We were trying to do a wound sweep to see where his bullet holes were, because obviously he was shot. I could see blood on the ground. We did a wound sweep and I think we only found two. I opened them and gave them to Kate because she was holding the wounds. She put both of the chest seals on him. His right mid torso and I think one center chest. Put the chest seals on him and immediately started CPR."

I explained to Officer Thompson that throughout this interview I have heard him express concern for public safety, to himself and other Officers who were there. Although, now that the suspect was subdued I am now hearing about a different thought process or concern. I asked him to explain that. He replied, "Yeah, once he went down and the scene was secured as far as weapons and he was handcuffed, it kicked into, hey let's get this guy first aid. That's why I ran back to the car and grabbed the trauma kit. First aid was the first thing on my mind after everybody was fine."

I asked Thompson if he felt that he had a duty to preserve his life and he replied, "Yeah, definitely. That the reason that I ran back to the car to get the first aid kit. After the general threat was over, we needed to get him first aid."

I asked if the fire department ever arrived and he responded, "It was probably about a minute or two." I asked if CPR was being performed the whole time until they (fire) got there.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 10 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

He replied, "Yeah, the whole time. I was standing next to Kate as she was doing chest compressions and I actually asked her twice, are you good, I can take over. She said, no I'm good. I just shined my light the whole time so she could see. She said she was fine with doing compressions and so I just stayed right to her right. Every once in a while I would check his pulse. He was still breathing for the most part and then the fire department showed up and took over. They asked us to un-handcuff him and they took over."

I asked Officer Thompson if he ever saw the gun again after the initial incident. He replied, "I saw him at his waistband, him pulling it up, him pointing it towards the three officers who were directly to my right. Hearing the shots and then the dogs released." I told him about the side view that he previously mentioned and asked him to talk about that. He replied, "Correct, I had a direct side view. I was on his right side so he was facing west and facing the three Officers in front of him. I was to their left so I had a perfect angle of the suspect. I saw his hand go up and I saw the actual handgun and then I heard the shots go off."

I asked Thompson what kind of gun he carries and he replied, "A Glock 17." I asked him what kind of gun the suspect's gun resembled. He replied, "A Berretta. That's the first thing that stuck to my mind. When it went up, I was like that's a Berretta. I had a clear view of it. I saw his hand go up and I saw the gun in his hand. There was street lighting there but all of the vehicles lights were on as well. I could see his full figure and it was easily identifiable."

I asked Thompson what levels of force were used during this incident. He replied, "I heard that they were either had shot a bean bag or wanted a bean bag. I don't know if it was used

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 11 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

or not. The radio was garbled. I remember vividly somebody asking for a 40mm which is a less than lethal. I remember Officer Moulder saying I have a 40 and I'm in route. The two dogs were deterrents. Those were less than lethal." I asked if they were barking and he replied, "Yeah." I remember them locked onto this guy." I asked how the dogs are a deterrent and he explained. "I guess most people are psychologically afraid of dogs. So when people see dogs, most people tend to give up. I've been to calls where when people see a gun they don't give up but when they see a dog and hear it barking, they tend to give up because of the psychological aspect."

I asked Thompson if there were any moments or if he gave any indication that he was going to give up. He replied, "No! When they asked for a 40mm or a bean bag, I kind thought they might have used one and they needed another one. When they had the dogs and the 4 other Officers already on scene, I remember pointing guns at him. But he still had his hand in his waist band pacing back and forth. In my mind that is something that is not normal for somebody. He was going to provoke something to happen. Or he really had a gun and he was going to pull it out and shoot himself or one of us. He was not listening. It was like he did not care and was drowning it out because he was pacing back and forth with his hand in his waist band. He had this I'm not listening kind of look. It doesn't matter what you are saying to me. His fast pacing back and forth and his hand tugging at his waist band.

I asked him if there was any force option that could have been used to prevent what happened today. "Only he could have stopped this. If those things (less than lethal options) that were used did not stop him, nothing could have stopped him. He had his mind made up that this

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 12 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

was what was going to happen. There's nothing or no one that's going to stop me from what I want to do. That was ultimately him pulling the handgun out."

I asked him, of the Officer who shot, was that there only option. He replied, "Yeah! 100%. Without a doubt. I was in fear for their life because they were right in front of him. I thought, this guy is going to shoot them. I didn't know who it was in front of him but he was going to shoot him. He had a motive, he was going to do something."

STATEMENT OF KATIE BRUNACINI:

Brunacini has been an Oceanside Police Officer for two years and has been assigned to Patrol during that time. She works Thursday through Saturday and every other Wednesday from 1500 to 0300 hours. The night prior to this incident she slept for 12 hours and ate a meal at 2030 hours. She and Officer Ravesi were at a McDonald's restaurant in the area and she ate again just prior to this incidents radio call.

When she and Officer Ravesi were dispatched to this call, they were at the McDonald's on Plaza Drive in Oceanside. It was about 1230 and the reporting party was calling for a friend and reporting that his friend was behind Kohl's with a knife and had been drinking. "It was typical minimal information. I was driving. Johan was behind me as we were there. We turned in by the Chevron station as dispatched updated the call and stated the friend said his friend has a firearm.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 13 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

I asked Brunacini to speak on her thoughts and feelings about the information that the subject had weapons, specifically a knife and gun. She replied, "People who call in persons with a weapon, with a knife we go to those and typically the person does have a knife but it was just . and odd call because of a friend calling in on another friend behind Kohl's."

I asked her how she intended on dealing with this updated information concerning weapons. She replied, "If he did have a knife or a gun, work on de-escalation. Johann and I were pretty good with calling out who is lethal and who is non-lethal when he did have the knife." She said that before the incident they prepared right there.

I asked her to back up in time and speak about her and Johann's (Ravesi's) demeanor at the McDonald's. She replied, "Happy just joking around." I asked her to comment on how she felt after the call was dispatched and if her mood or demeanor changed. She replied, "Definitely, adrenaline spiked. Went into a different mode, a work mode. Serious mode."

She continued to speak about the chronological order of events as they were arriving. "We turned into the first entrance and then cut between the Alberston's and drove to the back to cover the rear of Kohl's. Johann is in front of me and it's about 1230. It was pretty dark and Johann and I had our spot lights on. It's not really well lit at all back there. There was a car . . . parked in the first spot that you can park in right when you're turning (northwest corner). It was a two door dark sedan. We pass it at first, but my windows are down and I heard his music. I turned my head and saw a white male holding a knife and standing at the driver's door which was open. It wasn't a huge knife, it was a folding knife. He was holding it and messing with it. It

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 14 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

wasn't black or silver, maybe purple, it wasn't a basic color. It was a silver blade. Johann sees it too and we both flip around at the same time. Johann spot lights him and we've built an L with our cars. We get out and he's a good ways away. I immediately take out Taser and turn it on. Johann hits him with a flash light. He's erratic, his eyes are shifting and he's not focused on anything. He keeps coming a few steps forward and then a few steps back. He's turning in circles and not responding to us. We're saying, hey put the knife down and he's not responding to us. He made weird, odd erratic movements. I walked over to Johann and told him I have less than lethal and he said, Ok I have lethal. The guy still has a knife and he is holding it in a way that you would stab someone. He's holding it in a way that you would stab someone and his eyes are shifting still. We are telling him to put it down. He says no and then why."

Brunacini stated Officer Walker and Schmidt arrived on scene. "Billy arrived and realizes that he is too close, so repositioned his vehicle to where we were. The guy takes three running steps towards Billy and then stops. Turns around and doing the weird erratic thing with the knife still in his hands." She indicated that the knife was being held above the level of his waist. "He's making stabbing and slicing motions. Billy comes around and it was like and animal, like a cornered animal and he didn't know where to go or what to do. We just kept saying, "What's your name. He wouldn't say his name. Drop the knife and he would say why." Brunacini said Schmidt came up and he had a bean bag shotgun.

Brunacini stated that she was wearing a full OPD uniform and driving a black and white marked vehicle. She stated that her uniform has two shoulder patches which say Oceanside

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 15 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

Police. She was wearing her Police badge upon her chest. She stated that all of the other Officers were dressed the same way. She agreed that no reasonable person would question that she or the other Officers were Oceanside Police Officers.

Brunacini stated that they were telling him to drop the knife and he continued to shift from stabbing and slicing motions while stating no. Schmidt came to her right and Ravesi was to her left. Schmidt came around to her right and stated that he has a bean bag shotgun. Schmidt told the suspect that he was going to get hit by a bean bag shotgun and needed to drop the knife. He responded with whatever. The suspect was wearing a thick jacket. Schmidt yells bean bag and we put it over the radio. Every shot hits him but he does not drop the knife and just braces himself for it. There is no impact (reaction) what so ever. He was hit in the side, back and arm but still retained the knife. They saw that the bean bag was not effective. Although the suspect drops the knife randomly. They continued to give verbal commands to "get on the ground."

The suspect yelled, "I have a gun, I have a gun." They told him to get his hands up. He starts going back to his car. His hands were up and he's backing up. He bent down, grabs a skateboard and then under hand tossed it. Johann stated, "Keep your hands where we can see them or they will send the dog." She stated, "One hand is up and the other is going for his waist band." Officer Wilson and Smith were there with their K9s and were giving him K9 admonishments. The other Officers were giving him orders to get on the ground. "I had my Taser and next to me, they all had lethal. I could hear the dogs barking. He was able to get a black handgun out of his waist band and pointed it towards us. The dog latches onto him. He still has it (gun). They say

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 16 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

CRIME SCENE
MANAGER'S REPORT

INVESTIGATIVE RESPONSE:

On 09/22/17 at approximately 0004 hours, a call came in to OPD (Oceanside Police Department) reference a man with a knife and a gun who was skateboarding in the area of the Kohl's department store located at 3410 Marron Road in the city of Oceanside. The caller described the subject as being a white male adult who was twenty eight (28) years of age, and who was wearing a tan jacket.

At approximately 0009 hours, Officers Ravesi and Brunacini arrived on scene. The officers confronted Alexander Ochoa, who was holding a knife and standing by a black Honda Civic that was later determined to be his vehicle. Officers Schmidt and Walker arrived on scene at approximately 0010 hours. Ochoa was given commands to drop the knife. Ochoa retreated back to his car, dropped the knife, and picked up a skateboard that he threw at officers. At approximately 0014 hours, Officers Smith, Wilson, and Thompson arrived. Ochoa reached into his waistband, pulled out a replica handgun/Marksman Repeater BB Gun, and pointed it at officers.

In totality, officers reported having deployed five (5) bean bag rounds, utilizing two (2) canines, and firing handguns at Ochoa. He sustained injuries, and officers attempted life-saving measures. OFD (Oceanside Fire Department) personnel arrived on scene and continued life-saving measures. Ochoa succumbed to his injuries at the scene and was pronounced deceased at approximately 0038 hours by [REDACTED] (Tri-City Hospital) via OFD Firefighter/Paramedic [REDACTED]. His body was left on scene, and the scene was secured. OFD apparatus (one truck and one ambulance) that were within the area determined to be the inner crime scene were allowed to leave.

The scene was secured, and FET (field evidence technician) E. Graves documented the incident with photographs as OFD worked on Ochoa, and following the pronouncement. Some of the police vehicles were moved in order to allow OFD to park a truck and an ambulance close to

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going	SGT JIMEL	120617	1 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

Ochoa. FET Graves began taking the aforementioned photographs after the OFD apparatus were in place. No images were captured prior to their arrival. At approximately 0051 hours, I was called by Sgt. G. Jimenez and asked to respond to the scene. I arrived at approximately 0130 hours, and was assigned as the Crime Scene Manager for the incident. Detective Ferrer was assigned as the Primary Detective, and Detective Keys was assigned as his Second. Detective Baxter also assisted, as did Detectives Grindley and Ellgard. Detective R. Nevares and Detective G. Nolasco were assigned to assist with processing the crime scene. FET A. Calderwood was assigned as the Primary Investigative Field Evidence Technician.

During the briefing, I was advised that the fire apparatus had possibly disturbed some of the evidence, but was told that the knife, Marksman Repeater BB Gun, skate board, and Ochoa's vehicle had been left in situ. Specifically, I was told that a fire truck and an ambulance had driven into the crime scene and had parked in close proximity to Ochoa in order to render aid. Several marked OPD Police vehicles had been moved in order to make room for the OFD apparatus. Additionally, I was told that Ochoa's grey t-shirt and tan jacket had been removed by OFD personnel during treatment and were left as they were when Ochoa was pronounced deceased. I signed in to the crime scene log at 0242 hours, and participated in the walk-through of the scene with the investigative team.

WEATHER CONDITIONS:

I arrived on scene at approximately 0130 hours on 09/22/17. It was approximately 57 degrees Fahrenheit, and the conditions were mostly clear with a waxing crescent moon (4 to 7 % illuminated). The air was humid, with approximately 83 % humidity.

Based upon information obtained from witness statements, this death occurred at approximately 0038 hours on 09/22/17. I later accessed the National Weather Service website and obtained weather readings from the closest monitoring station, located at the Oceanside Municipal Airport.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			2 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

The weather conditions for Oceanside recorded in close duration to 09/22/17 at approximately 0015 hours were as follows:

2352 hours on 09/21/17

Temperature: 57 degrees Fahrenheit

Dew Point: 52 degrees Fahrenheit

Humidity: 83 percent

Visibility: 10 miles

Winds: 3.5 mph

Conditions: scattered clouds

0052 hours on 09/22/17

Temperature: 57 degrees Fahrenheit

Dew Point: 52 degrees Fahrenheit

Humidity: 83 %

Visibility: 10 miles

Winds: calm

Conditions: clear

CRIME SCENE DESCRIPTION:

Area Description:

The crime scene consisted of the area delineated by the innermost border of crime scene tape, and the secondary scene was delineated by an additional border of crime scene tape. The secondary scene was not processed, but rather was the area in which detective vehicles were parked and it functioned as a buffer between the public and the crime scene itself.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			3 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 The crime scene, as mentioned in this report, consisted of the area processed for evidence and
2 documented with photographs and FARO images. The scene is the west parking lot of the
3 Kohl's department store located at 3410 Marron Road in the city of Oceanside. The area is
4 composed primarily of asphalt-concrete, and there are twenty-five (25) marked parking spaces
5 painted on the east side of the lot, and twenty-five (25) marked parking spaces painted on the
6 west side of the lot.

7
8 To the west side of the lot is an undeveloped area that consists of a variety of vegetation and
9 sloping ground. Beyond that space is a construction site.

10
11 The east side of the parking lot is bordered by the west exterior wall of the Kohl's department
12 store. There is one (1) metal door on the north end of that side, and there is one exterior security
13 camera on the south end of that side. The camera was not functioning at the time of this
14 incident. (Reference Detective Nolasco's report for details.) There is a cement sidewalk between
15 the paved parking lot and that building. Along the sidewalk, are eight (8) trees, two (2) of which
16 are palm trees. The north side of the lot is a curving drive to the rear or north side of the
17 building. That space is bordered by vegetation and a ground slope.

18
19 The south side of the parking lot / crime scene is an additional parking lot that extends the length
20 of the Kohl's department store on its south (front) side as well as the entire south side of the
21 businesses in that shopping center (Quarry Creek).

22
23 **Illumination: (Exterior)**

24
25 Upon my arrival, the street lights in the parking lot were illuminated. Additionally, an amber
26 colored exterior light on the west side of the Kohl's department store (3410 Marron Road), in
27 close proximity to Ochoa's vehicle, was illuminated. There was additional ambient light from a
28 construction site to the west and north of the crime scene, as well as signage and other business
29 lights at the Walmart (3405 Marron Road) and the businesses within the same strip mall (Quarry
30 Creek) as the Kohl's department store.

31
32 In addition to the aforementioned fixed lighting sources, there was illumination from some of the
33 involved OPD (Oceanside Police Department) marked vehicles. When I entered the crime scene,

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			4 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 six (6) OPD vehicles and one (1) civilian vehicle were contained within the scene. The civilian
2 vehicle was a black Honda Civic that belonged to Ochoa and had the CA license plate of
3 [REDACTED] The marked OPD vehicles were:

4
5 #134 (K. Thompson) trunk open, lights off, engine off
6 #610 (K-9 vehicle, Wilson) headlights on, engine on
7 #738 (Schmidt) headlights on, engine on (bean bag shot gun resting on driver's seat)
8 #620 (Bowman) entered scene after event, parking lights on, engine on
9 #143 (Provence) ambers (rear directional lights) on, engine on
10 #759 (Ravesi) headlights on, forward overheads on, alley lights on, engine on

11
12
13 For the majority of the scene processing, all vehicles were left as they were when I entered the
14 scene. At 0621 hours, the street lights turned off automatically. At approximately 0836 hours,
15 the vehicle engines and lights were turned off. I did not note what time the amber exterior light
16 on the west side of the Kohl's department store was turned off.

17
18 Location of victim's body:

19
20 Alexander Ochoa's remains were laying supine. He was wearing dark blue shorts that had been
21 cut away by OFD. A portion of the shorts and two (2) key rings were also on the ground close to
22 the remains. Ochoa's grey t-shirt and shearling style jacket had also been removed and were on
23 the ground above his head and right hand. Ochoa was also wearing dark sneakers and socks.
24 Several items of medical equipment such as a BVM (bag valve mask and ambu-bag), an IV
25 (intravenous fluid line and bag), two (2) occlusive dressings, and 4 AED (automated external
26 defibrillator) leads were in place as left by OFD when Ochoa was pronounced deceased. An
27 OPD trauma box (contains occlusive dressings etc.) was open and positioned nearby.

28
29 Ochoa's head was pointed to the north, and his arms were extended away from his body at each
30 side, to the east and west, respectively. Ochoa's legs were extended straight south from his
31 body. Ochoa's head was turned slightly to face towards the east, and his eyes were open. There
32 was insect (ant) activity on the remains that had begun prior to my arrival. Ochoa was neither
33 touched nor moved as the crime scene and evidence were processed.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			5 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

Evidence:

FET Calderwood and I identified multiple items of evidence that were documented with photographs as well as with the FARO scan. FET Calderwood advised me that seven (7) FARO scans were made. The items that could be collected were marked with placards after initial photographs were taken. Additionally, fluid and stains consistent with blood were swabbed. There were a total of ninety-seven (97) placards placed on individual items of evidence. As sunrise occurred and it was easier to view small items of evidence, additional placards were placed as needed.

Among the items collected were multiple bullet fragments, nineteen (19) metal items consistent with bullet casings, five (5) plastic bean bag projectile shells, four (4) intact bean bag projectiles, several plastic discs consistent with those contained within bean bag projectile shells, a red folding knife, a black Marksman Repeater BB Gun, a grey t-shirt and shearling style jacket that had been removed from Ochoa, a black skateboard, an open can of Mike's Hard Lemonade, pieces of a broken key fob, and other items as specifically mentioned in the report written by FET Calderwood. Reference her report for details.

During the initial crime scene briefing, I was advised that both a fire truck and an ambulance had entered the scene, that several marked OPD patrol vehicles had been moved in order to make room for the OFD apparatus, and that some of the aforementioned metal fragments and other items had been inadvertently moved as a result. I was further advised that the black skateboard, red folding knife, and black Marksman Repeater BB Gun had been left in situ prior to my arrival.

Additionally, impact marks along the west exterior wall of the Kohl's department store were measured and documented. A piece of metal that was imbedded in a palm tree at the southern end of the row of trees that ran along the west wall was documented. There were eight (8) trees in total in that row of trees. The six (6) trees at the north end of the row were deciduous, and the two (2) trees on the south end of the row were palms. The second palm that was next to the first deciduous tree is the one in which the metal imbedded. At 0747 hours, OFD personnel responded with a ladder in order to assist FET Calderwood and me in reaching and measuring the highest impact marks. At 0755 hours, OFD Hatch and Bennett entered the scene to carry and

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			6 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 hold the ladder, and at 0804 hours both left the scene. They signed in and out of the crime scene
2 log.

3
4 While the crime scene was being processed, Ochoa's cellular telephone rang several times. I
5 observed that the phone, which had a broken screen, was plugged-in to an outlet with a charging
6 cord and was resting on the driver's seat of Ochoa's vehicle (CA [REDACTED] black Honda Civic).
7 FET Calderwood and I did not search the vehicle. The doors were open and were left as such by
8 officers who had cleared the vehicle. The glove box was also open. Within the glove box I
9 observed a plastic prescription bottle. The bottle was later collected by MEI Aldridge, and
10 documented with photographs by FET Calderwood. I observed a second prescription bottle in
11 the back seat of the vehicle. It, too, was collected by MEI Aldridge and documented with
12 photographs by FET Calderwood. No other items were removed from the interior of the vehicle
13 while it was at the crime scene. From the roof of the vehicle were collected Ochoa's driver's
14 license and an open can of Mike's Hard Lemonade. MEI Aldridge collected the driver's license.
15 The vehicle was impounded and towed to the COC, which is the City of Oceanside Evidence
16 facility located at 4927 Oceanside Blvd., per CVC 22655.5(b) Evidence Hold. The impound
17 paperwork was completed by Detective R. Nevares.

18
19 Three (3) items of evidence were submitted by FET Calderwood for DNA analysis. Those items
20 were a Mike's Hard Lemonade can, the red knife, and the black Marksman Repeater BB Gun.
21 Reference FET Calderwood's report for details.

22
23 Officers who had been involved in the incident each conducted a "walk-through" of the scene
24 with detectives and legal representatives. Each officer and those persons accompanying that
25 officer signed in and out of the crime scene log for the visits. The visits / walk-throughs began at
26 approximately 0535 hours and were completed at approximately 0657 hours. No evidence was
27 processed, recorded, or collected during that time.

28
29 At approximately 1102 hours, Detective G. Nolasco located the bean bag shotgun that had been
30 used and rendered it safe. FET Calderwood documented the location of the bean bag shotgun,
31 which was located leaning on the driver's seat in OPD marked patrol vehicle #738. Reference
32 FET Calderwood's report for details.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			7 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

Video Evidence:

Detective G. Nolasco checked the surrounding businesses for security camera video. Reference his report for details regarding video. The officers involved in this incident were not equipped with BWC (body worn cameras), nor were their patrol vehicles equipped with cameras.

Medical Examiner Arrival:

At approximately 0412 hours, I called the San Diego County Medical Examiner's Office and advised the staff that I would be contacting them in a few hours to take jurisdiction over the decedent and collect his remains. I was advised that Dr. B. Schaber would be responding with an MEI (medical examiner investigator), and was asked to contact the Medical Examiner's office again approximately an hour prior to being ready for the arrival. I was told that the shifts would change in the morning, and the identity of the MEI that would be assigned was not yet known.

At approximately 0811 hours, I called the Medical Examiner's office again and advised that the scene had been processed to the point where the remains were ready to be removed. At 0920 hours, Dr. B. Schaber (Medical Examiner), Dr. V. Snyder (Medical Examiner Fellow), and MEI L. Aldridge (ID #41) arrived on scene. They were accompanied by transport persons Cory White and Raul Macias. All of the aforementioned signed in and out of the crime scene log. ME case number 2017-2274 was assigned to Alexander Ochoa's remains.

After the doctors and MEI had made their observations, an identification band was placed on Ochoa's ankle, and paper bags were placed on the hands, feet, and head. The body was placed within a white, plastic body bag, and the bag was sealed with a red, plastic seal bearing the number 2390312 at approximately 1005 hours.

The jacket and t-shirt that had been removed from Ochoa by OFD personnel was photographed and examined, and it was noted that a hole was located at the right lower side, and through the right sleeve and into the right upper side. A similar defect was observed on the right, lower side of the t-shirt. An intact button consistent with those on the coat was located within close proximity of the body, and a portion of a shattered button of the same color and type was located nearby next to a portion of a bean bag gun shell.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			8 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

MEI Aldridge collected two (2) prescription medications from the interior of Ochoa's vehicle (CA plate [REDACTED]). The bottle that was removed from the back, right passenger seat had a label for "Hydrocad/Acetam" (which I recognize to be hydrocodone acetaminophen and known as Norco, generic Vicodin, a drug with the active ingredients of Hydrocodone and acetaminophen) prescribed to [REDACTED]. The contents were not counted or observed by me. The bottle recovered from the glove box had a label for Lamotrigine prescribed to Alexander Ochoa. The contents were not counted or observed by me. Prior to the plastic prescription bottles being collected, they were photographed by FET Calderwood. Reference her report for details.

At approximately 1018 hours, the remains were removed from the scene and the Medical Examiner's Officer personnel signed out of the crime scene log and left the scene.

Securing the Scene:

Crime scene tape had been put in place prior to my arrival on scene. Both an inner and an outer perimeter had been created and delineated with the tape, metal fencing, and natural boundaries. Uniformed Officers were positioned at the main points of egress, and no portion had been left unattended. A crime scene log was begun at 0025 hours by Officer M. Larson, and was maintained until the scene was broken down. Each person that entered the scene was required to sign in and out of that log.

The northernmost boundary consisted of a metal open rail fence, mature vegetation, and natural boundaries such as a ground slope. Officers were positioned within view of both the east and west end of the north side, and detective vehicles were parked within that outer perimeter. The northern inner boundary extended from a decorative arch at the northwest corner of the parking lot to the northwest corner of the Kohl's department store. The officer responsible for the crime scene log remained within the inner crime scene and signed persons in and out of the scene from the northern boundary.

The southernmost inner boundary extended from the southwest corner of the Kohl's department store building to the west perimeter boundary. The southernmost outer boundary bordered the

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			9 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 southern parking lot along Marron Road and the east and west boundaries extended from the
2 Kohl's southern façade to Marron Road and from the greenspace on the west boundary to
3 Marron Road. An officer was positioned within the space between the inner and outer
4 southernmost boundary tapes. An officer was maintained in that position for the duration of the
5 crime scene investigation.

6
7 The western inner boundary was delineated by a metal fence that bordered that end of the
8 parking lot, as well as a natural boundary delineated by a ground slope. To the south of the inner
9 crime scene, the western outer boundary was delineated by crime scene tape at the west end of
10 the parking lot that was south of the Kohl's department store building. The officer that
11 maintained the southern boundary of the crime scene also was able to maintain the western
12 boundary for the duration of the time during which the scene was processed.

13
14 The eastern inner boundary of the crime scene was the west facing wall of the Kohl's department
15 store. The outer eastern boundary of the crime scene extended from the west wall of the
16 Albertson's grocery store to the fence on the north end of the parking lot. Within the outer crime
17 scene were contained the Kohl's department store, a T-Mobile store, and a Pet-Smart. At
18 approximately 0500 hours, the eastern inner boundary was moved west slightly in order to allow
19 delivery trucks to access the Albertson's delivery dock at the rear of the business. An officer
20 was posted at that perimeter boundary for the entire time that the scene was being processed.
21 The parking lot / driveway between the Albertson's store and the T-Mobile store was the main
22 point of ingress/egress for detectives and other personnel responding to the inner crime scene.

23
24 FET Calderwood and I cleared the scene at approximately 1049 hours, and transported the
25 Evidence that had been collected back to OPD. Officer Cahill remained on scene after the
26 evidence had been collected and vehicles had been moved. The outer perimeter tape was
27 removed, and the inner perimeter tape remained until Alliance Environmental had finished
28 cleaning the area. Officer Cahill told me that the cleaning company had arrived at 1155 hours,
29 and had left at approximately 1205 hours. Officer Cahill removed the inner perimeter crime
30 scene tape at that time, and left as well. Officer Cahill turned over the crime scene log to me
31 when the scene was broken down.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			10 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

Additional Evidence Collection:

On 09/23/17, FET J. Luecht and I attended the autopsy of Alexander Ochoa at the San Diego Medical Examiner's Office located at 5570 Overland Drive in San Diego. I documented the autopsy in a separate report. FET Luecht also wrote a report reference the examination.

On 09/24/17, Officer D. Smith (FTO, field training officer) and Officer Shields (Officer trainee) were at the scene in order to discuss the incident for training purposes. While on scene, the officers located three (3) bullet and/or casing fragments on the sidewalk along the west side of the Kohl's department store, and two (2) fragments in the parking lot on the same side. FET S. Kidd responded to the scene to collect the items. While on scene, FET Kidd located an additional two (2) fragments that were also collected. I was not on scene for the collection, nor was I aware that additional items had been collected until the reports were submitted by Officer Shields and FET Kidd. FET Kidd told me that she used green alpha-placards in order to identify the items in her report and in the photographs she had taken. She further told me that she used the letters A through G. Reference Officer Shields' report and FET Kidd's report for details.

On 09/26/17, FET T. Coulter took aerial photographs of the scene. Reference her report for details.

On 09/27/17 at approximately 1600 hours, Detective Baxter went to the area of the crime scene. He located four (4) pieces of evidence that were subsequently documented and collected by FET Calderwood. Reference the reports written by Detective Baxter and FET Calderwood for details.

On 09/29/17, FET Calderwood and I went to the scene to confirm the measurements we had taken of each of the impact marks on the west facing exterior wall of the Kohl's department store. The measurements matched those taken on 09/22/17. I observed seventeen (17) impact marks on the wall, sixteen (16) of which were on west facing surfaces and one (1) of which was on a south facing wall next to the metal door. Reference FET Calderwood's report for the specific measurements.

On 10/06/17, Detective B. Keys and FET Calderwood searched the black Honda Civic that belonged to Ochoa and had been impounded as evidence. The warrant that was obtained and

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			11 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, & Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 used to authorize the search was #976-17, and was obtained by Detective Keys. Reference his
2 report for details regarding the search.

3
4 As of the date of this report, 158 items of physical evidence have been placed in OPD Evidence
5 reference this case. Additionally, photographs, FARO scans, and other images were also entered
6 into Evidence. The following field evidence technicians collected evidence reference this case:
7 FET Armijo, FET Calderwood, FET Coulter, FET Graves, FET Kidd, and FET Luecht.

8
9 End of report.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Hogan, Tiffany	1353	10/10/17	On-going			12 of 12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(2)-ADW

Date of Offense: 09/22/17

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, Officer J. Ravasi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INVESTIGATIVE INTERVIEW:

On September 23, 2017, at approximately 11:00 AM, [REDACTED] was interviewed at the Oceanside Police Department. The interview was audio and video recorded and uploaded into the Que-Tel digital evidence system.

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated she had been currently dating Alexander Ochoa. [REDACTED] said she had known Ochoa for approximately 2 years, and had been dating him for the past 6 months. [REDACTED] said Ochoa suffered from serious psychiatric issues and was taking several medications for it. [REDACTED] said she had been with Ochoa all day Thursday (September 21, 2017). He had called her and asked her to come over to his home. She arrived at approximately 11:00 AM. Upon arrival Ochoa said he loved her, but he could not handle the stress of a romantic relationship with her any longer. Ochoa said he still wanted to be friends. [REDACTED] said Ochoa was very depressed, and they both started drinking alcohol. They both then went to her apartment at approximately 1:00 PM in separate cars. They talked a while more. [REDACTED] said Ochoa's psychiatrist had increased his medications. She did not know the name of the doctor, but knew her office building was next door to the Rock Bottom bar in San Diego (8980 La Jolla Village Drive), near UCSD. His condition had gotten worse this last month and she was concerned with him. She asked him to stay and sober up, but he refused. Ochoa got angry, and climbed down off her 2nd story balcony to the ground, and left. She guessed the time to be 2:30 PM. [REDACTED] went on to say while they had been at his residence at 11:00 AM, he had smashed his cell phone in a rage, and cracked the screen. The phone would only work if it was plugged into the car charger. He had also called in sick to his job as a RN at Rady Children's Hospital, Oceanside.

She then called Ochoa, and they agreed to meet at the beach. They went to the far south end of Pacific Street in Oceanside. They were going to walk down a public access to the beach. [REDACTED] walked down the access way to the beach when she noticed Ochoa was not there. She walked back up and found him. Ochoa was angry because she had walked away without him, and he had gotten lost. She guessed the time to be approximately 4:00 PM. They sat on the beach and continued drinking alcohol. Ochoa was very angry, and was punching the sand. They finally agreed to go eat at a Thai restaurant at the corner of Oceanside Boulevard and Coast Highway. They ate lunch, and had two more beers each. They then drove to the Stater Brothers at 2100 Vista Way where Ochoa rented a Red Box movie for [REDACTED] kids ([REDACTED] checked her cell phone and saw that they had gone to Stater Brothers at 7:24 PM). They then got some food to go

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/26/17		SGT G. JIMENEZ	1563	Page 1 of 3

AJ 12-26-17

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(2)-ADW

Date of Offence: 09/22/17

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

from the Quik Wok (in the same complex). They went back to their cars. [REDACTED] went home, but it was unknown where Ochoa went. She then got three phone calls from Ochoa at 10:08 PM, 10:12 PM and 10:15 PM. When she answered, Ochoa said he was coming over. When he arrived, she walked down to his car, which was parked on the street in front of her apartment on [REDACTED]. Ochoa was very angry. He was punching the car door and steering wheel. He threw out the to-go food they had bought from Quik Wok out the window. [REDACTED] had set her phone alarm to go off at midnight. But when the alarm sounded, she observed it was 11:50 PM on her phone. Ochoa told her he had gone to the "bar" in downtown Oceanside, but did not say which one. [REDACTED] said the only bar she knew him to go to in downtown Oceanside was the "FireWater." While inside his car, [REDACTED] said she was playing around with his big red "Scorpion" knife. [REDACTED] said she knows Ochoa also has a smaller purple "Scorpion" knife. Ochoa then told her to put down the knife and get out of the car. He instantly calmed down, and walked her to the bottom of her staircase. [REDACTED] said he was now acting perfectly normal as opposed to the rage he had been displaying most of the day. Ochoa promised [REDACTED] he was going home, got into his car and drove away. [REDACTED] guessed the time to be around 12:05 AM. She had no more contact with him.

The next day (Friday) she drove by his house but his car was not there. She saw the front door was open, and walked up to see if anybody had seen Ochoa. His father came to the front door and said Ochoa was "In Heaven." A female who said she was friends with the father then came to the door and explained to her Ochoa had a long history of depression, and what had happened was not her fault. [REDACTED] said the female put her on the phone with Ochoa's sister, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] to leave the house immediately. [REDACTED] got into her car and drove away. [REDACTED] explained that Ochoa had gone to Oregon two weeks to see his sister [REDACTED] at school.

When asked who [REDACTED] was, [REDACTED] admitted that was her mother. She admitted she had stolen a prescription pill container from her that contained three oxycodone pills last week. She had consumed them, and must have dropped the empty container inside Ochoa's car by accident. When asked if she had ever been to the area on the west side of the Kohls building, [REDACTED] said no, she had only been to the Albertson's numerous times with Ochoa.

[REDACTED] said she knew about the black BB gun. When she had been at Ochoa's house on Thursday, he had showed her the BB gun. He was holding it, and said "this is my BB gun." She reached for it, but he quickly pulled it away from her. [REDACTED] said Thursday was the first time she had seen the black BB gun.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/26/17				Page 2 of 3

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(2)-ADW

Date of Offence: 09/22/17

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

█████ said approximately 2 months ago Ochoa came to her apartment. He was drunk, and very mad. He left at approximately 10:00 PM. The next day he told her had done something very dumb. She noticed that his wrist was swollen and he said he had punched a sign and injured himself. Ochoa then told █████ that he had been wearing a big trench coat and walking around downtown Oceanside, hoping the police would notice him and *the police would shoot him*. Ochoa had also mentioned in July he had made a *noose*, but he did not do anything further with it. █████ said she still had the trench coat at her apartment, and she had made an entry in her diary about the incident where he said he had tried to get the police to shoot him. █████ agreed to hand both items over to detective's with the understanding that she would get her diary back once the relevant pages had been photographed. We then drove back to █████ apartment where she produced the adult sized black leather trench coat and pink diary. I collected both items and placed them into an OPD evidence locker in the investigations building.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/26/17				Page 3 of 3

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(2)-ADW

Date of Offence: 09/22/17

Victim: B. Walker, D. Schmidt, J. Ravasi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

On September 25, 2017, at approximately 9:00 AM, [REDACTED] was interviewed about the diary and trench coat she given to detectives in September 23, 2017. The interview was audio and video recorded and uploaded into the Que-Tel digital evidence system.

INTERVIEW OF [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that approximately 2 months ago, Alexander Ochoa had told her he had done something dumb. He had punched a sign, and showed her that his wrist was swollen. He then stated he had put on a trench coat and walked around downtown Oceanside hoping to be seen, and shot by the police. [REDACTED] said she took the trench coat away from Ochoa, and wrote down the incident in her diary. She then checked her diary and showed detectives the entry in her diary, which was photographed by FET Coulter. The page was then photocopied by Detective Baxter. However, the entry was not two months old, it was two weeks old. She also showed detectives another entry in her diary in which she said Ochoa was suicidal. That entry was also photographed and photocopied. [REDACTED] then stated she had been drunk the previous day when she told detectives about the incident, and also said that she had thrown out the trench coat. [REDACTED] then said the trench coat she had provided to detectives the previous day belonged to her 12 year old son. Detectives held out the trench coat and said it was adult sized. [REDACTED] agreed it was adult sized but again said it belonged to her 12 year old son, she had bought it at a good will store. [REDACTED] insisted she had thrown out the trench coat that belonged to Ochoa. When asked why she had given the trench coat to detectives the previous day and said it belonged to Ochoa, [REDACTED] said she had been drunk.

After photographing the diary contents, the diary was given back to [REDACTED]. The trench coat was placed into evidence.



Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/29/17				Page 1 of 1

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT**17014183****FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT****Case Number****Offense: PC 245(a)(2)-ADW****Date of Offence: 09/22/17****Victim: D. Schmidt, J. Ravasi, B. Walker****Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander****INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:**

On September 27, 2017, at approximately 4:00 PM, I visited the crime scene at Kohls, 3410 Marron Road, to orient myself in daylight. While walking the scene in the parking lot I located 4 items of evidence. I located a piece of bullet fragment jacketing one parking space south of where the suspect's vehicle had been parked at the time of the shooting. I located another piece of bullet fragment jacketing approximately 25 feet west of where the car had been parked in the middle of the parking lot. I then located a small black cardboard disc in the center of the parking lot approximately 25 feet south of where the suspect's car had been parked in the middle of the parking lot. I also located another small black cardboard disc in the parking lot approximately 40 feet southwest of where the car had been parked. All these items were photographed and taken into evidence by FET Calderwood.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
BAXTER	0677	09/28/17				Page 1 of 1

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION

On September 22, 2017, at approximately 0042 hours, I was contacted by Crimes of Violence (COV) Sergeant Jimenez regarding an Officer Involved Shooting incident. I responded from my home and at approximately 0133 hours, I arrived at the Kohl's Department Store at 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside. COV detectives were briefed on the incident by Sergeant Provence. We learned that the involved victims were Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, and D. Schmidt. We were informed that the officers responded to a radio call regarding a subject with a knife "acting strangely," according to the reporting party. The officers ultimately shot and killed the suspect, later identified as Alexander Ochoa. The witness officers involved were: K. Brunacini, K. Thompson, K9 Officer K. Wilson, and K9 Officer J. Smith.

Sgt. Jimenez assigned Detective Ferrer as lead investigator and I was assigned as his second investigator. Detective Hogan was assigned as Crime Scene Manager. Detective Baxter assisted in interviewing the shooting officers. Detectives Ellgard and Grindley interviewed the witness officers. I entered the crime scene at approximately 0242 hours and observed the various items of evidence. I exited the crime scene at 0326 and responded to the Oceanside Police Department Investigations Building to form our investigative strategy. The involved shooting officers and their respective handguns were processed by Field Evidence Technician Armijo and Officer Moulder, the Oceanside Police Department Armorer.

At approximately 0535 hours, I responded back to the crime scene for a walk-through with all of the involved officers. All individuals who participated in the walk-through were: Detective Baxter, Det. Ferrer, San Diego County District Attorney Investigator (DAI) R. Lobato, Sgt. Jimenez, and the legal defense representatives Richard Pinckard and Brad Fields. We escorted Ofcr. Ravesi through the crime scene first. Officer Ravesi described the incident as we all walked through the crime scene. Then we conducted a walk-through with Officer Schmidt and he described the incident. Then we conducted a walk-through with Ofcr. Walker and he described the incident.

I returned to OPD at approximately 0630 hours. Detectives Baxter, Ferrer and I interviewed Officer Ravesi and his attorney R. Pinckard was present during the interview. Detectives Baxter, Ferrer and I interviewed Officer Walker and his attorney B. Fields was present during the interview. Detectives Baxter, Ferrer and I interviewed Officer Schmidt and his attorney Richard Pinckard was present. All interviews were conducted in Interview Room #1

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.	<i>Sgt. Jimenez</i>	122017	Page 1 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

1 and I audio recorded all the interviews with my digital recorder. The audio recordings were
2 uploaded into the Qtel evidence system.

3 The following is a synopsis of the interview. To hear all details, the interview should be
4 listened to in its entirety.

5 6 **VICTIM STATEMENT: Officer J. Ravesi**

7
8 The beginning of the interview covered administrative details and Officer Ravesi
9 answered those questions sufficiently.

10 On the night of 09-21-17, Ofcr. Ravesi essentially said, he received a radio call of a
11 person with a weapon behind Kohl's. He responded with Ofcr. Brunacini from Plaza Drive.
12 When they arrived on scene, they approached westbound from the rear (north side) of the
13 business. A third officer was behind him, whom he assumed to be Officer Schmidt. He drove
14 around the northwest corner of the Kohl's building and saw Ochoa standing next to a black
15 colored sedan, which had a door open. He drove past Ochoa and the vehicle. He made a wide
16 arc/U-turn maneuver in his vehicle and reacquired Ochoa. Ofcr. Ravesi used his vehicle's
17 overhead lights and the vehicle spotlight to illuminate Ochoa. Ofcr. Brunacini followed in her
18 vehicle and made the same wide arc maneuver with her vehicle. Another marked police vehicle
19 arrived (Ofcr. Walker) and Ochoa's attention was drawn to that vehicle. Ochoa walked to that
20 police vehicle and the vehicle backed away behind the northwest corner of the building. Ochoa
21 then turned around and re-focused on Officers Ravesi and Brunacini. Ofcr. Ravesi exited his
22 vehicle and observed Ochoa brandishing a knife. All three officers faced Ochoa and stood next
23 to one another. Ofcr. Ravesi said Ofcr. Brunacini was standing to his left and Ofcr. Schmidt to
24 his right. Ofcr. Brunacini communicated that she was armed with her TASER, Schmidt
25 communicated that he was armed with a bean bag shotgun and Ravesi said he had lethal (his
26 handgun). Ofcr. Ravesi gave commands and ordered Ochoa to drop the knife and to get on the
27 ground. He said all of Ochoa's responses were negative. Ochoa responded by saying, "Fuck
28 you" and asking why he should drop the knife. Ofcr. Brunacini engaged with Ochoa and asked
29 him his name and he answered with, "Fuck you." Ofcr. Ravesi described Ochoa's folding knife
30 as silver in color with a red handle. Ofcr. Ravesi added that dispatch had informed the officers,
31 while enroute to the call, that Ochoa was possibly armed with a gun. While Ochoa was armed
32 with the knife, he was swinging it around and walking around, not obeying commands.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.			Page 2 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

Case Number

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

1 Officer Ravesi said Ochoa was wearing a wool and tan colored lambskin jacket. Ofcr.
2 Brunacini then wanted to approach Ochoa, but Ravesi said to wait for the K9 officers to arrive.
3 Ochoa then began moving away from the officers and towards his vehicle. Schmidt told Ochoa
4 that if he deployed the bean bag shotgun, it would hurt. Ochoa did not comply and Schmidt
5 fired the bean bag shotgun four to six times. Ofcr. Ravesi told dispatch that the suspect was
6 holding a knife and the bean bag shotgun was deployed with no effect on the suspect. Ochoa
7 walked north towards his vehicle again and picked up his skateboard from the ground. He threw
8 the skateboard in the direction of the officers, but no one was struck. Ochoa then faced away
9 from the officers and reached "deep, real deep" into his pants. He moved his body around to
10 hide what he was doing with his hand. He turned back towards the officers and showed a
11 handgun, semi-automatic type. Ochoa had the gun in his right hand and brought it up towards
12 the officers. Ofcr. Brunacini yelled "gun" and at that time Ofcr. Ravesi fired his first round.
13 Ofcr. Ravesi shot in Ochoa's direction a total of four times. Ochoa then spun around and danced
14 around. Officer Wilson's K9 partner was deployed from the north and bit Ochoa. As the dog
15 arrived, Ofcr. Ravesi said he stopped firing his handgun. He heard Officer Smith's K9 partner
16 arrived simultaneously as the other K9, and bit Ochoa, also. Ofcr. Ravesi put his gun away and
17 Ochoa fell towards him onto the ground. He approached Ochoa and handcuffed him. He took
18 his pulse and observed agonal breathing. He rolled Ochoa to his back and began chest
19 compressions. He checked for vital signs and did not locate any signs of life. Ofcr. K.
20 Thompson arrived with wound dressings and applied them. Ofcr. Ravesi asked for a supervisor,
21 a field evidence technician and an ambulance. He added that Ofcr. Brunacini had broadcast via
22 the radio that shots had been fired.

23 The interview was concluded with questions by Det. Ferrer and Baxter regarding use of
24 force options and the effect and/or ineffectiveness of those options on Ochoa.

25 In summary, Officer Ravesi spoke about his state of mind during the shooting incident.
26 He said he knew deadly force was a possibility because Ochoa brandished a deadly weapon and
27 did not follow commands. He said Ochoa was an imminent threat. Ofcr. Ravesi thought that if
28 one of them did not stop Ochoa at that moment, Ochoa was going to kill one of them. He said
29 there was absolutely no other option other than deadly force. He was afraid one of his partners
30 would be killed if he had not used deadly force.
31
32

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.			Page 3 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

1 The following is a synopsis of the interview with Officer Walker. To hear all details, the
2 interview should be listened to in its entirety.

3
4 **VICTIM STATEMENT: Officer B. Walker**

5
6 The beginning of the interview covered administrative details and Officer Walker
7 answered those questions sufficiently.

8 On the night of 09-21-17, Officer Walker essentially said, he received a radio call of a
9 man with a weapon. While enroute to the call he heard that both a knife and gun were involved.
10 He arrived to the rear of Kohl's in the alley. He observed Officers Ravesi and Brunacini on
11 scene. The suspect, Ochoa, approached his vehicle and got within 8-10 feet of his vehicle. He
12 backed his vehicle away from Ochoa and into the loading dock area of Kohl's. The suspect
13 walked away and back towards the other officers. Ofcr. Walker exited his vehicle and joined the
14 officers engaged with Ochoa. He saw that Ofcr. Schmidt had a bean bag shotgun and heard him
15 giving commands to Ochoa to drop the knife. Ochoa was struck with bean bag rounds, but they
16 had no effect on him. After the last bean bag round was shot, Ochoa dropped the knife. Ochoa
17 walked towards his vehicle and grabbed a skateboard. He threw the skateboard at the officers.
18 Ochoa then began dancing and officers gave commands to get on the ground. He then reached
19 into his jacket and Ofcr. Walker asked if anyone could see his hands. Ochoa then reached into
20 his pants and displayed a gun. He reached down into his pants past his waistband to retrieve the
21 gun. Ofcr. Walker was "squared-up" with him and facing Ochoa. Ochoa pointed the gun at him
22 and he fired his gun at Ochoa. Ofcr. Walker said they yelled to put the gun down and that is
23 when they fired. Ofcr. Walker felt that Ochoa "keyed-in" on him and stared at him. After he
24 heard gunfire, he checked himself and thought he was struck by bullets from Ochoa's gun. K9
25 officers arrived and deployed their dogs. Ochoa then dropped his gun and fell to the ground. He
26 described the gun as a "black nineteen eleven (1911)". He said Officer Ravesi was on his left
27 side and Officer Brunacini was on his right side when shots were fired. He thought Ochoa was
28 going to kill him. He shot at Ochoa 10 times because he counted his rounds when he was
29 shooting. He was about 10-15 feet away when he shot. The only verbal commands he gave was
30 when he told Ochoa to put the gun down. Officer Walker did not consider using any other force
31 options. He did not want to get too close to Ochoa because he was carrying a knife.
32

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.			Page 4 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

On 09-22-17 at approximately 2010 hours, I responded to [REDACTED] to serve a search warrant at Alexander Ochoa's residence. I responded with Sgt. Jimenez, Field Evidence Technician (FET) Armijo, and Detectives Baird, Moore, Ferrer, and Officers Esswein and Noriega. We were greeted by Sergio Ochoa, Alexander's father. Sergio was cooperative and we searched the residence without resistance.

I searched Alexander's bedroom with Det. Baird. The following items were collected from the bedroom: A brown leather diary, DMV paperwork belonging to Alexander Ochoa, two handwritten notes, and two folding knives. FET Armijo collected the items the items of evidence. See FET Armijo's report for further details. We exited the residence at approximately 2048 hours.

On 09-26-17, Det. Ferrer and I contacted [REDACTED] to conduct a follow-up investigation. Det. Ferrer spoke to [REDACTED] about a few topics, to include, a jacket worn by Alexander, obtaining Alexander's medical records, past text messages from [REDACTED] and a recording of a 9-1-1 call by Alexander prior to the Officer Involved Shooting. [REDACTED] confirmed that the caller's voice on the 9-1-1 recording was his son's voice.

On 10-04-17, Judge H. Elias approved search warrant #976-17, for Alexander Ochoa's vehicle (2016 Honda, Cal. Lic. [REDACTED]). The warrant was served on 10-06-17 and a vehicle search was conducted. The following items were located and seized: a silver iPhone cell phone, a blue notebook, Rady's Hospital credentials belonging to Alexander Ochoa, Rady's Hospital paperwork, and a handwritten note from the center console. See Field Evidence Technician Calderwood's report for further details of the findings.

End of report.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.			Page 5 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
INVESTIGATIVE REPORT

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Dates: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside 92057

Victim: Ofcr. J. Ravesi, Ofcr. B. Walker, Ofcr. D. Schmidt

Suspect(s): Alexander Ochoa

1
2
3

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
Keys	1037	09-23-17	Invest.			Page 6 of 6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

Case Number

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa DOB [REDACTED]

SYNOPSIS

On September 22, 2017 (Friday), at approximately 0004 hours, the Oceanside Police Department (OPD) dispatch center received a call from phone number [REDACTED]. The caller, or reporting party, was a male subject stating that his friend was carrying a knife, riding a skateboard, and "acting strangely" to the rear of the "Kohl's" department store located at 3410 Marron Road. This location is within the city of Oceanside and county of San Diego. The reporting party described the "friend" as a white male adult, approximately 28 years of age, and was wearing a tan jacket.

Multiple OPD Officers were dispatched to the call and had all arrived around "Kohl's" by about 0008 hours. Within a few seconds of the officers arriving, the reporting party told the OPD dispatcher that his "friend" now had a gun. Approximately thirty seconds later, the reporting party relayed to the OPD dispatcher that his "friend" told him "If you do not leave I will kill you". The reporting party then terminated the phone call with the OPD Dispatcher.

OPD officers located one (1) adult male matching the description provided by the original reporting party on the west side of the "Kohl's" department store. At about 0009 hours, OPD Officers communicated to OPD dispatch that the subject had a knife in his hand. At approximately 0012 hours, OPD Officers communicated to OPD dispatch that non-lethal force had been used (multiple bean bag rounds deployed) on the subject but it was not effective.

At approximately 0013 hours, OPD Officers communicated to OPD dispatch that the subject had dropped the knife and was reaching into his waistband. At approximately 0014 hours, OPD Officers communicated to OPD dispatch "shots fired!", further indicated that the subject had been shot and was down on the ground. OPD Officers involved in the shooting and medical personnel from the Oceanside Fire Department (OFD) provided immediate medical attention to the subject. Despite their efforts, the subject was pronounced deceased a short time later. A vehicle, further described as a black 2016 Honda Civic bearing California license plate [REDACTED] was backed into a parking space adjacent to the "Kohl's" building where the shooting occurred. A records check was

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV	Sgt Jim [REDACTED] + SB3	[REDACTED]	Page 1 of 11

12-20-17

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa DOB [REDACTED]

conducted on the vehicle's license plate which showed the registered owner being Alexander Ochoa.

The subject was further identified by his California Driver's License as Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]. A folding knife in the open position was found on the ground near the driver's side of the vehicle. A black metal pellet gun, similar in appearance to a semi-automatic pistol, was located near Ochoa's body.

INVESTIGATION

On September 22, 2017 (Friday) at approximately 0045 hours, I received a telephone call from OPD Crimes of Violence (COV) Sergeant G. Jimenez. Sgt. Jimenez advised me of the incident and requested I respond to assist in the investigation. Sgt. Jimenez further advised that Detectives J. Ferrer and B. Keys would lead the investigation, while Detective T. Hogan and Field Evidence Technician A. Calderwood would manage and process the crime scene.

I arrived on the north side - outer perimeter of the crime scene at approximately 0151 hours and met with other COV Detectives. Once all personnel from the COV had arrived, I was advised by Sgt. Jimenez that three (3) OPD Officers had each fired their weapons and four (4) OPD Officers had witnessed the shooting. Sgt. Jimenez assigned Detectives J. Ferrer, B. Keys, and D. Baxter to conduct interviews with the three (3) shooting officers. Sgt. Jimenez assigned Detective E. Ellgard and I to conduct the interviews of the four (4) witnessing officers.

At 0242 hours, I signed the crime scene log and stood between the inner and outer perimeter on the north side with other OPD personnel. At approximately 0250 hours, field operations Sgt. M. Provence provided a briefing of the incident. In addition to the information previously described in the synopsis of this report, Sgt. Provence identified the shooting officers as Officer Johann Ravesi #1201, Officer Dustin Schmidt #1439, and Officer Billy Walker #1417. Additionally, Sgt. Provence identified the witnessing officers as Officer James Smith #1291, Officer John "Kevin" Wilson #1337, Officer Kekai Thompson #1409, and Officer Kate Brunacini #1412. All aforementioned Officers had been escorted by OPD personnel to the Oceanside Police Department prior to our arrival on scene. The briefing was concluded at 0310 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 2 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa DOB 04-22-1991

At approximately 0311 hours, I entered the actual crime scene and conducted a walk through with field operations Sgt. J. Reed and all personnel from the COV Unit. Sgt. J. Reed directed us to the items of evidence that had been identified at the time. Please refer to the crime scene manager's report and field evidence reports from Detectives Hogan, Nevares, Nolasco, and Field Evidence Technicians P. Armijo and A. Calderwood. At 0326 hours, I signed out of the crime scene log and drove to the OPD Investigations Building. Upon arrival, I learned that OPD Officer J. Willms was sitting with the four (4) witnessing Officers in the patrol briefing room that is in the field operations building.

At approximately 0600 hours, I transported witness Officers J. Smith and J. Wilson back to the scene. The purpose was to walk them through the scene to familiarize themselves prior to speaking with OPD personnel. At 0617 hours, I walked with Officer J. Smith through the scene while Officer J. Wilson remained back at my vehicle. Shortly after, I escorted Officer J. Smith back to my vehicle and walked with Officer J. Wilson through the scene. At approximately 0640 hours, I transported both officers back to the OPD Investigations Building. Detective E. Ellgard later performed the same actions as I with Officers K. Thompson and K. Brunacini. Please see Detective Ellgard's report for further.

WITNESS INTERVIEWS

Detective Ellgard and I conducted all four interviews of the witnessing officers in Interview Room #5 of the OPD Investigations Building. While all interviews were audio recorded, none of the interviews were video recorded. The following is a summary of the interviews with Officer James Smith and Officer John Wilson. Please refer to Detective Ellgard's report in reference to the interviews with Officer Kekai Thompson and Officer Kate Brunacini. See full audio recordings for further.

Oceanside Police Department Police Officer James Smith #1291

The interview of OPD Officer James Smith (hereafter "Officer Smith") began on September 22, 2017 at 0828 hours. Officer Smith stated he has been employed as a police officer

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 3 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa DOB [REDACTED]

1 with the Oceanside Police Department for approximately twelve (12) years. He is currently
2 assigned to the department's K-9 unit and has been operating in that assignment for
3 approximately six (6) years. Officer Smith's work days are Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and
4 Saturday from the hours of 1500 (3:00pm) to 0100 (1:00am). Officer Smith last ate
5 approximately one (1) hour prior to this interview. Officer Smith stated he last slept on
6 September 21, 2017 for approximately 6 hours.

7
8 Officer Smith essentially stated that he began his shift at 1500 hours (3:00pm) with his
9 K-9 partner "Nero". At approximately 0000 hours (12:00am) he responded to "Kohl's" in
10 regards to a subject brandishing a knife and being "argumentative" with officers who were
11 already on scene. Officer Smith said he responded from Ocean Shores High School (3131
12 Oceanside Boulevard, Oceanside CA 92056). He said he drove eastbound on Oceanside
13 Boulevard to Rancho Del Oro; southbound on Rancho Del Oro to Vista Way; eastbound on Vista
14 Way to College Boulevard; southbound on College Boulevard to Marron Road; and westbound
15 on Marron Road to "Kohl's". He said he drove westbound along the front of the business
16 towards the southwest corner of "Kohl's". Officer Smith told us he arrived in the area with
17 Officer John Wilson, whom he identified as an additional OPD K-9 Officer. Officer Smith said
18 that Officer Wilson drove northbound through the business complex and made his approach from
19 the rear of the business.

20
21 When Officer Smith arrived on scene, he observed a male subject on the west side of
22 "Kohl's". He said the subject was not wearing a shirt and was holding a knife in his hand. He
23 also observed OPD officers to his left. He said the officers had their handguns pointed at the
24 subject who was brandishing a knife towards them. Officer Smith stated he heard one to two
25 officers "clearly" giving verbal commands to the subject to "drop the knife and get on the
26 ground". He said he heard the verbal commands "multiple" times. I asked Officer Smith if the
27 subject responded to the verbal commands. Officer Smith said the subject was
28 "unresponsive...completely unresponsive", and became more aggressive (walking closer to the
29 officers) and increasingly agitated as the officers were giving him verbal commands. Officer
30 Smith estimated that the subject moved forward approximately five (5) to six (6) feet towards the
31 officers. In addition to the subject and other officers on scene, I asked Officer Smith if he

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 4 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 observed any other civilians or non-law enforcement personnel. Officer Smith said that he did
2 not see anyone else other than OPD personnel.

3
4 I asked Officer Smith to describe the lighting conditions when he arrived on scene.
5 Officer Smith said that it was dark outside but there were lights in the parking lot adjacent to
6 where the subject was standing that were illuminated. I asked Officer Smith if he had to use a
7 flashlight or any other lighting tool to see the subject. Officer Smith said no. He said there were
8 other officers that had utilized their patrol vehicles and overhead lights to enhance the view of
9 the subject.

10
11 I asked Officer Smith if he observed any officers carrying any non-lethal equipment or
12 non-lethal weapons. Officer Smith replied that he believed he saw an officer with an "orange
13 bean bag" shotgun. At the time Detective Ellgard and I conducted the interview with Officer
14 Smith, he was dressed in the same uniform that he wore at the time of the incident. His uniform
15 also consisted of a black load-bearing vest. In the middle of his vest, I observed a yellow Taser
16 model X26 secured in a nylon pouch. I asked Officer Smith if he deployed his Taser at any time
17 during the incident. Officer Smith said that he did not. I asked Officer Smith if he deployed any
18 non-lethal weapons toward the subject. Officer Smith stated that he deployed his K-9 partner,
19 Nero.

20
21 I asked Officer Smith why he deployed his K-9. Officer Smith said that the subject had
22 threatened officers with a weapon already and he further observed the subject attempting to pull
23 an object out from his waistband. Officer Smith further believed that the object the subject was
24 attempting to pull out of his waistband was in fact a weapon based on his prior training and
25 experience. I asked Officer Smith if he actually saw the subject pulling a weapon from his
26 waistband. Officer Smith replied "no".

27
28 I asked Officer Smith if he observed any officers firing their weapons at the subject.
29 Officer Smith stated that he heard approximately five (5) to six (6) gunshots but did not know
30 which officers fired their weapons. Officer Smith said he was positioned next to the driver's side
31 of his patrol vehicle on the south side of the building when he heard the shots. He estimated the
32 other OPD Officers being approximately twenty (20) to thirty (30) feet west of him.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 5 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 I asked Officer Smith when he deployed his K-9. Officer Smith said he deployed his K-9
2 when the subject had his back to him and almost simultaneously after he heard the gun shots
3 being fired. Officer Smith described having a small "window of opportunity" to deploy his K-9
4 due to the subject's movements. When he observed the subject reaching for his waistband,
5 Officer Smith concluded that was the time to deploy his K-9. Officer Smith said his K-9 bit the
6 subject in the back of his left leg. Officer Smith said that the subject was a threat to everyone
7 based upon his aggressive demeanor and unresponsiveness to the officer's commands. Officer
8 Smith told us he recalled seeing Officer Wilson deploy his K-9 partner about the same time.
9 Officer Smith said the subject fell to the ground and did not hear any further gunshots. Officer
10 Smith said he commanded his K-9 to release from the subject's leg after the subject was placed
11 into handcuffs.
12
13

14 I asked Officer Smith if medical aid was provided to the subject. Officer Smith said he
15 saw two officers immediately performing CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation) on the subject
16 and applying pressure to the gunshot wounds he had sustained. Officer Smith was asked if he
17 observed any additional weapons on the ground after the subject had been shot. Officer Smith
18 said he recalled seeing a gun on the ground to the side of him. Officer Smith indicated that he
19 does have training in firearms and perceived the weapon as a black semi-automatic handgun.
20

21 I asked Officer Smith if he recalled any vehicles in the vicinity of where the subject was.
22 Officer Smith said he remembered seeing a black "Honda Civic" vehicle that was backed into a
23 parking spot next to where the subject was standing. He said one of the vehicle's doors were
24 open and he could hear music that sounded like it was coming from it.
25

26 I asked Officer Smith what he thought may have happened if he did not take the actions
27 that he did. Officer Smith said the subject would have become a greater threat to officers as he
28 had the ability to hurt them.
29

30 No further questions were asked of Officer Smith and the interview was concluded at
31 approximately 0854 hours.
32

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 6 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

Oceanside Police Department Police Officer John Wilson #1337

The interview of OPD Officer John Wilson (hereafter "Officer Wilson") began on September 22, 2017 at approximately 0900 hours. It should be noted that Officer Wilson indicated that he uses his middle name of "Kevin" as his first name. Officer Wilson stated he has been employed as a police officer with the Oceanside Police Department for approximately ten (10) years. He is currently assigned to the department's K-9 unit and has been operating in that capacity for approximately four (4) years. Officer Wilson's work days are Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday from the hours of 1500 (3:00pm) to 0100 (1:00am). Officer Wilson said he last ate this morning at approximately 0230 hours. Officer Wilson stated he last slept on September 21, 2017 for approximately 8 hours. I observed Officer Wilson wearing an Oceanside Police Department uniform and I asked him if it was the same clothing he had worn at the time of the incident. Officer Wilson said "yes". He said he was not wearing duty belt and exterior vest at the time of the interview. I asked Officer Wilson what he carried on his vest. Officer Wilson told us that he had a Taser and an expandable straight baton.

Officer Wilson essentially stated that he was parked next to Officer J. Smith in the Ocean Shores High School (3131 Oceanside Boulevard, Oceanside CA 92056) parking lot. Officer Wilson said his K-9 partner, Talik, was with him in his police vehicle when he was dispatched to the call. Officer Wilson believed it was shortly after midnight when he responded. Officer Wilson said he drove on Oceanside Boulevard towards College Boulevard. When he approached the intersection, he heard over the radio that the subject may have been armed with a gun. Based on the updated information, Officer Wilson said he switched to the "Inquiry" radio channel and advised the OPD Dispatcher that he would be responding "Code 3" (emergency lights and siren) to the call. I asked Officer Wilson why he did not advise the primary radio channel that he was responding Code 3. Officer Wilson said that he did not want to interfere with any radio transmissions from the other OPD Officers who were already on scene. Officer Wilson later recalled hearing a radio transmission from an OPD Officer on scene that a less lethal, bean bag shotgun had been deployed and it had no effect on the subject.

I asked Officer Wilson to describe the location he arrived to. Officer Wilson identified the location as a business complex. He specified the location of where the incident took place

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 7 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 as "Kohl's" on Marron Road. Officer Wilson said he arrived at the rear of Kohl's, further
2 described as the northwest corner of the location. I asked if he arrived before or after Officer J.
3 Smith. Officer Wilson said that he and Officer Smith arrived in the business complex
4 simultaneously. Officer Wilson drove to the rear of "Kohl's" while Officer Smith drove towards
5 the southwest side of the building.
6

7 I asked Officer Wilson to describe the lighting conditions when he arrived on scene.
8 Officer Wilson said he recalled seeing ambient street lighting with a yellow tint when he arrived
9 in the business complex. He remembered seeing one (1) to two (2) patrol cars that had both their
10 headlights, spotlights, and overhead lights turned on when he came around the northwest corner.
11

12 I asked Officer Wilson to describe what he observed when he got to the northwest corner
13 of the business. Officer Wilson said he observed a group of three (3) to four (4) officers on scene
14 on the west side of Kohl's. He said the officers had weapons in their hands and were pointing
15 them towards a subject east of them who was standing closer to the building. He could not tell if
16 the officers had handguns or Tasers in their hands. I asked Officer Wilson to describe the subject.
17 Officer Wilson described the subject as a white male with "shaggy" hair, wearing a dark colored
18 shirt, and lighter colored pants or shorts. Officer Wilson said he could clearly see the subject
19 illuminated from other police vehicles lights and did not have to use his flashlight to see the
20 subject.
21

22 I asked Officer Wilson if he observed any other subjects in the area. Officer Wilson said
23 he had trouble seeing anyone else due to the overhead or "takedown" lights that were illuminated
24 on a police vehicle that was positioned on the southeast corner. Officer Wilson said he did
25 observe another officer standing near the same vehicle, whom he believed was Officer Smith. He
26 said Officer Smith had his K-9 partner with him. Officer Wilson said he did not observe any
27 citizens other than the subject mentioned.
28

29
30 I asked Officer Wilson if he heard any verbal commands given by OPD Officers to the
31 subject. Officer Wilson said he heard one of the officers yell "you need to get on the ground or
32 you going to get bit by a police dog". He also heard officers communicating to the subject but he

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 8 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 could not describe what was being said. Officer Wilson did indicate that he heard one male
2 officer's voice giving the commands. Officer Wilson said he did not hear the subject verbally
3 responding to the officer's commands.
4

5 I asked Officer Wilson to describe the subject's demeanor. Officer Wilson said he
6 observed the subject frantically pacing back and forth and saw his hands reaching into his
7 waistband. I asked Officer Wilson if he saw any weapons in the subject's hands. Officer Wilson
8 said he did not see any weapons in his hands but saw him grabbing his waistband repeatedly. He
9 said the subject would randomly walk towards the officers as the commands were being given
10 but he did not see any weapons in his hands from his position. I asked Officer Wilson if the
11 subject was complying with the officer's commands. Officer Wilson replied "no".
12

13 I asked Officer Wilson if he recalled seeing any weapons near the subject. Officer Wilson
14 said he observed a folding knife on the ground near the driver's door of a black vehicle that was
15 backed into a parking space. Officer Wilson further described the blade of the knife as being
16 silver in color and it was extended out. He also described the handle of the knife being either red
17 or orange in color.
18

19 I asked Officer Wilson if he observed any officers with non-lethal weapons in their
20 hands. Officer Wilson said he did not see any non-lethal weapons. He did, however, observe a
21 red dot illuminated on the subject's chest. Officer Wilson indicated from his prior training and
22 experience that the red dot on the subject's chest was consistent with the same red dot that
23 appears when a Taser is ready to be deployed. Officer Wilson said he did not hear any verbal
24 commands being made about a Taser deployment no did he see a Taser deployed on the subject.
25

26 Officer Wilson said he continued watching the subject's hands and eventually saw him
27 "pull a gun" from his waistband. Officer Wilson said he deployed his K-9, Talik, on the subject
28 and transitioned to his firearm. Officer Wilson said he could hear officers yelling at the subject
29 but could not articulate what was being said. Officer Wilson said he heard gunshots. I asked
30 Officer Wilson if he gave any admonishments or commands to the subject prior to deploying his
31 K-9. Officer Wilson said no additional commands were given. He recalled seeing K-9 Talik

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 9 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 engage the subject on his right upper arm. Officer Wilson said the subject was holding on to the
2 gun for quite some time.
3

4 I asked Officer Wilson if he heard any gunshots. Officer Wilson said he did not hear
5 gunshots initially until he saw the subject "pull a gun" from his waistband. At that time was
6 when Officer Wilson heard gunshots. I asked Officer Wilson if there were any verbal commands
7 given by OPD Officers between the time the subject pulled the gun from his waistband and when
8 he heard gunshots. Officer Wilson said he heard yelling but could not articulate what was being
9 said. Officer Wilson did indicate that he heard somebody yell "watch your crossfire!" but it was
10 unclear if it occurred before or after he heard the gunshots.
11

12 Officer Wilson firmly believed that based upon the subject's actions of not complying
13 with the officers' commands and retrieving a firearm, that his intention was to kill the officers on
14 scene. Based upon the subject's actions, Officer Wilson felt afraid that the subject would in fact
15 carry out this intention to shoot and kill the officers. Officer Wilson felt that if he and the other
16 officers did not act that the subject would have used the firearm to shoot him or the other
17 officers. Officer Wilson replied "yes".
18

19 Officer Wilson repeated that he saw the subject brandish a firearm. He further described
20 it as black semi-automatic handgun, and looked similar to a Glock base on its "square"
21 appearance. Officer Wilson concluded to us that he believed the firearm was real.
22

23 Officer Wilson said he heard approximately five (5) to six (6) gunshots but didn't know
24 which of the officers fired their weapons. Officer Wilson said he observed the subject fall to the
25 ground and the gun fell out of his hand. Officer Wilson said he disengaged his K-9 from the
26 subject and placed him in the rear of his police vehicle. Officer Wilson said he returned to where
27 the subject was laying and began assisting Officer Brunacini and Officer Ravesi with rendering
28 medical aid. Officer Wilson said he began assessing the subject for injuries. He lifted the
29 subject's shirt and saw a "puncture or a hole" in the center of his chest. Officer Wilson said he
30 requested another officer to grab an inclusive dressing to cover the wound. Officer Wilson said
31 he and another officer applied dressings to the subject's chest and right side of his torso. Officer
32 Wilson then began performing CPR on the subject. He completed one round (30) of chest

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 10 of 11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

INVESTIGATIVE NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Report Type: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA, 92056

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa [REDACTED]

1 compressions and requested Officer Brunacini to take over CPR as Officer Wilson need to check
2 on his K-9 partner to make sure he was not hit. Officer said the Oceanside Fire Department
3 arrived shortly after Officer Brunacini had assumed CPR.
4

5 Detective Ellgard asked Officer Wilson what other force options were used and why they
6 were not effective. Officer Wilson reiterated that the subject did not comply with the officer's
7 verbal commands, the bean bag shotgun rounds were not effective, and furthermore, the subject
8 was already in possession of a knife and firearm.

9
10 Essentially, Officer Wilson told us that if the officers had not used the level of force
11 necessary to eliminate the immediate threat, then he or another officer would have been shot and
12 killed.

13 No further were questions were asked of Officer Wilson and the interview was concluded
14 at approximately 0932 hours.
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	DIVISION	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Grindley	1393	9-22-17	COV			Page 11 of 11

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT**

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd., Oceanside, 92057

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

**CRIME SCENE
MANAGER'S REPORT**

AUTOPSY:

SYNOPSIS:

On 09/22/17 at approximately 1207 hours, Officers responded to the parking lot to the west of the Kohl's department store located at 3410 Marron Road in the city of Oceanside, reference a man with a weapon. The man, identified as Alexander Sergio Ochoa [REDACTED] sustained injuries as a result of the interaction with Officers, and died at the scene. I was assigned as the Crime Scene Manager for the incident.

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/23/17 at approximately 0830 hours, I met FET J. Luecht at the San Diego Medical Examiner's office located at 5570 Overland Drive in San Diego, to attend and document the autopsy of Alexander Ochoa. At 0907 hours, we entered the autopsy suite and signed the log. Dr. V. Snyder was assigned to perform the exam, and the ME case number given to Ochoa's remains was 2017-02274. Dr. Schaber was also present in the autopsy suite during the postmortem exam. The red, plastic seal #2390312 was still affixed in place on the white, plastic body bag when we entered the suite. It was removed by Autopsy Assistant Steven Hannum at 0945 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. HOGAN	1353	09/25/17		SGT JIMELEZ	#533	2

120617

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT**

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd., Oceanside, 92057

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

At approximately 0950 hours, the white, plastic body bag was unzipped and removed. The sheet was opened, and the paper bags that had been on the feet, hands, and head were removed and collected by FET Luecht. At 0955 hours, FET Luecht collected oral (buccal cell) swabs. At approximately 1000 hours, photographs were taken of Ochoa's hands. His black Nike shoes and navy blue shorts were removed and collected as evidence. In the left, front pocket of the shorts was located a lighter that was collected by FET Luecht. The shorts had been cut on the right side, possibly by paramedics. At approximately 1009 hours, GSR (gunshot residue) samples were taken from both hands, and swabs were taken from both hands.

Four (4) AED (automated external defibrillator) patches were removed from Ochoa's right arm, left chest, and each hip and discarded. An IV (intravenous) and attached saline bag was removed from Ochoa's left arm and discarded. An occlusive dressing was removed from Ochoa's right side and a second occlusive dressing was removed from Ochoa's mid chest. Particles were collected by Dr. Snyder off of the dressings.

The body was covered with active ants, and at approximately 1030 hours, was sprayed and washed. Prior to and after washing, FET Luecht took photographs of the body. I noted several tattoos, some of which were a tribal frog on the right chest and left calf, a moth on the left thigh, a geometric shape with a skull on the left thigh, "601" and a red ink blot and "Hasta la Muerte" and a blue ink blot on his left thigh, a Koi and Lotus on his right arm, a scarab on his right hip, on his left clavicle "Lawyer for Peace," on his left shoulder a sun, on his left lower arm a geometric print or mandala, and an arrow on his left shin.

Reporting employee	I.D. No	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. HOGAN	1353	09/25/17				

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT**

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd., Oceanside, 92057

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

Between 1030 and 1220 hours, Dr. Snyder made observations and did an external examination of the body. At approximately 1230, fingerprints were taken from both hands and collected by FET Luecht. At approximately 1245 hours, a "Y" incision was made on Ochoa's chest. Dr. Snyder showed me that the projectile that had entered through the right lower side of the body had tunneled subcutaneously and did not penetrate the abdomen, then exited just below the sternum. She further showed me that the projectile that had entered the right upper arm had bisected the arm and had entered the right chest, through the pericardium, had bisected the heart, and had come to rest in the left lung. The bullet jacket was located in the intraventricular septum of the heart, and the bullet lead was located in the lung. At approximately 1310 hours, both the bullet and jacket were removed and collected. I observed marks on both wrists possibly consistent with handcuffs, linear partially abrupted abrasions on the right thigh, wounds on the right wrist, abrasions on both knees, and a blunt force abrasion on the right side of the forehead. Other anomalies were noted that Dr. Snyder stated were due to ant activity. Dr. Snyder also noted that the right arm was obviously broken.

The bullet, jacket, and fragments that had been collected were packaged and signed by Dr. Snyder and collected by FET Luecht. Reference FET Luecht's report for other details regarding the items of evidence that were collected.

FET Luecht and I left the autopsy suite at approximately 1500 hours. She transported the evidence to OPD.

End of Report.

Reporting employee	I.D. No	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. HOGAN	1353	09/25/17				

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 7

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/24/17, at about 1146 hours, I was conducting training at 3410 Marron Rd., Kohls, in Oceanside.

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

While conducting training, Officer Smith found (3) bullet fragments, later marked as A, B, and C. The bullet fragments were located near the west wall of the Kohls store.

Based on the above circumstances, I requested an FET. FET Kidd arrived and processed the scene. See FET Kidd's report for further details.

While FET Kidd was processing the area I found (1) bullet fragment in the parking lot later marked as G. Officer Smith found an additional bullet fragment in the parking lot later marked as F.

STATEMENTS:

None.

EVIDENCE:

FET Kidd photographed and processed the scene.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
B. Shields	1445	09/24/17	F/O	SGT. JIMENEZ	1523	Page 1 of 2

12-06-17

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 7

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 **INJURIES:**

2 None.

3 **WITNESS:**

4 See attached.

5 **PROPERTY LOSS:**

6 None.

7 **ATTACHMENTS:**

8 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
B. Shields	1445	09/24/17	F/O			Page 2 of 2

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE**

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

On 09-22-17 at 0004 hours, Oceanside Police Department (OPD) Dispatch received an emergency phone call reference a person with a knife acting strangely in the parking lot of the Kohl's Department Store located at 2410 Marron Road, in the City of Oceanside, County of San Diego. OPD officers responded and were subsequently involved in a use of force with the suspect. The suspect, later identified as Alexander Ochoa, was fatally shot. OPD Detective responded to conduct an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation.

Later in the evening, Detective Baird secured a telephonic search warrant to search the home of suspect Alexander Ochoa. At about 2000 hours, Detective Ferrer, Detective Baird, Detective Keys, Sergeant Jimenez and I responded to the his home located at [REDACTED] City of Oceanside, County of San Diego.

We made contact with the occupants at the front door and explained we had a search warrant to search the home. After entering the home, I assisted detectives to search the home. The home was a single family detached home with four bedrooms a two bathrooms. The bedrooms were primarily located in the west side of home. The bedrooms were assigned numbers between one and four in a clockwise direction. Bedroom # 1 was the master bedroom with an adjacent bathroom. Bedroom #2 was the room of Alexander Ochoa; Detective Keys searched Alexander Ochoa's bedroom, refer to his report for evidence located and collected.

I searched bedroom #1, #3 and #4. All three bedrooms were semi-cluttered, refer to photos by the FET. I located a black folding knife in bedroom #1 which was collected by the FET. No other items of evidence were located in bedroom #1, #2 or #3. Additionally, I searched the attached garage, but no evidence was located or collected.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Moore	1304	09-25-17	F/O	SGT JIMENEZ	120517	53

120517

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE**

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

On 09-22-17 at 0004 hours, Oceanside Police Department (OPD) Dispatch received an emergency phone call reference a person with a knife acting strangely in the parking lot of the Kohl's Department Store located at 2410 Marron Road, in the City of Oceanside, County of San Diego. OPD officers responded and were subsequently involved in a use of force with the suspect. The suspect, later identified as Alexander Ochoa, was fatally shot. OPD Detective responded to conduct an Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation.

Later in the evening, Detective Baird secured a telephonic search warrant to search the home of suspect Alexander Ochoa. At about 2000 hours, Detective Ferrer, Detective Baird, Detective Keys, Sergeant Jimenez and I responded to the his home located at [REDACTED] City of Oceanside, County of San Diego.

We made contact with the occupants at the front door and explained we had a search warrant to search the home. After entering the home, I assisted detectives to search the home. The home was a single family detached home with four bedrooms a two bathrooms. The bedrooms were primarily located in the west side of home. The bedrooms were assigned numbers between one and four in a clockwise direction. Bedroom # 1 was the master bedroom with an adjacent bathroom. Bedroom #2 was the room of Alexander Ochoa; Detective Keys searched Alexander Ochoa's bedroom, refer to his report for evidence located and collected.

I searched bedroom #1, #3 and #4. All three bedrooms were semi-cluttered, refer to photos by the FET. I located a black folding knife in bedroom #1 which was collected by the FET. No other items of evidence were located in bedroom #1, #2 or #3. Additionally, I searched the attached garage, but no evidence was located or collected.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Moore	1304	09-25-17	F/O	SGT JIMENEZ	120517	533

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: OIS

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 037

Victim: Ravesi, Johan/Walker, Billy/Schmidt, Dustin

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09-22-17 at 0020 hours officers responded to a suspicious subject to the rear of Kohl's, 3410 Marron Rd. The reporting party stated his friend was acting bizarre and was armed with a knife and a gun. Officers arrived on scene and broadcasted they were contacting an individual who was in fact armed with a knife, as well as reaching for his waistband. Officers eventually broadcasted that shots were fired and the suspect was down. I responded to the location from the area of Mission Ave and Rancho Del Oro after hearing the shots fired broadcast.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival I saw numerous officers already on scene and starting to put up crime scene tape. I located Sgt J. Butler, one of the supervisors at the scene. After he was done talking with Sgt K. Garcia, I asked him who were the officers involved in the shooting, in which he identified Johan Ravesi, Billy Walker and Dustin Schimdt. I asked Sgt Butler if he wanted me to transport one of the officers to the station and away from the scene and he assigned me to this task.

I then transported Officer J. Ravesi from the scene and to the Investigations Division, where we waited in the interview room for LDF attorneys and detectives to arrive. I was assigned to be with Officer Ravesi throughout the investigative process as his peer support officer for the rest of the incident. I remained at the station with Officer Ravesi until his interview was completed with his attorney and COV investigators.

STATEMENTS:

None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Moreno	835		F/O	SGT. JIMENEZ	123	Page 1 of 2

12-06-17

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: OIS

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd

Beat:/Dist.: 06 / 037

Victim: Ravesi, Johan/Walker, Billy/Schmidt, Dustin

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INJURIES:

None.

EVIDENCE:

None.

WITNESS LIST:

None.

PROPERTY LOSS/DAMAGE:

None.

ATTACHMENTS:

None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Moreno	835		F/O			Page 2 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/17 at about 0005 hours, I responded to cover officers on call at 3410 Marron Rd. reference a person with a weapon.

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival, I observed a Hispanic male, later identified as Alexander Ochoa, lying on his back in the northwest corner of the parking lot. Officers were with Ochoa and providing aid. Within moments of my arrival, an OFD fire engine (214) and OFD ambulance (RA214) arrived on scene and took over medical aid.

I spoke with fire captain [REDACTED] who provided with the fire personnel on scene.

[REDACTED] also told me the time of death was pronounced at 0038 hours by Dr. Mcwhirter.

I was directed to guard a piece of evidence within the crime scene.

I then conducted a witness canvass and was unsuccessful with locating any witnesses.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
C. Johnson	1410		F/O	SGT JIMENEZ	123	Page of

12-06-17

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 I then took up a perimeter position near the crime scene until relieved.

2

3 **STATEMENTS:**

4 None.

5

6 **INJURIES:**

7 None.

8

9 **EVIDENCE:**

10 None.

11

12 **WITNESS LIST:**

13 See attached.

14

15 **PROPERTY LOSS/DAMAGE:**

16 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
C. Johnson	1410		F/O			Page of

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7/37

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09-22-17 at about 0745 hours, I responded to 3410 Marron Rd. reference an Officer involved shooting that occurred earlier in the morning. I was in full police uniform in a marked patrol vehicle.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival, I relieved Officer A Oneill and conducted crime scene security to the northeast of the T-Mobile. There was already crime scene tape set up. I did not enter the crime scene and was on the outer perimeter only. After the investigation was completed, I took down all of the crime scene tape. Alliance (Hazmat) responded and cleaned up the scene. I cleared the scene and the area was opened back up for public access.

STATEMENTS:

None.

EVIDENCE:

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
A. Esswein	1401	09/22/2017	F / O	SGT. JIMENEZ	1505	Page of

17-00-17

Released per 881421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

drop it, drop it drop it and started firing. Schmidt was next to me and so it was Schmidt for sure and maybe Billy or Johann or maybe both."

She estimated that 5 shots were fired and stated, it may be more but definitely 5. She stated, "As they were shooting, I holstered my Taser and pulled out my gun." She heard Thompson yelling cross fire, cross fire and observed Smith in the back drop of the shooting. "I holstered my gun because he was going down and the dog was latched onto him. The gun was now out of his hands and his way. James gets his dog off the bite and we handcuff the suspect. We do a weapons check, nothing. We rolled him over, no pulse and he's doing agonal breathing. Start CPR."

I asked her if he was still a threat at this point. She replied, "There are no more weapons on him at the point. He has obviously been shot so it's about saving him, we do CPR. Kevin starts it first, he has to corral his dog so I take over." She stated that CPR was provided seconds after the subject was shot. The Fire Department responded from just blocks away and were there within seconds.

We spoke again about her brandishing her Taser. I asked her to estimate how far away the suspect was from her or the other Officers when she had her Taser out. She replied, "When Schmidt was hitting him with the bean bag he was about 15 feet away. He still had the knife and was holding it up. Schmidt was hitting him with the bean bag, shot after shot and it did nothing."

I asked Brunacini if she had ever received any training reference subjects with knives and the distances in which they can cross in short amounts of time to stab an Officer. She replied,

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 17 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

"Yeah, it was in firearms training. A suspect can reach you at 20 plus feet in the amount of time it takes you to draw your weapon and fire. In that time, they are on you and stabbing you." I asked Brunacini if she felt that they (Officers) were within that distance. She replied, "If he had charged us, it might have been a lot different. I'm glad Johann had his firearm out. If he wanted to, he could have closed the distance really fast, with the knife."

I asked her to identify the different items or levels of non-lethal force that were used prior to lethal force. She replied, "There were verbal commands, de-escalation, what's your name, just trying to calmly get him to put the knife down. Dustin got the bean bag out and hit him with sounded like 4 rounds, nothing." I asked her who dictated the levels of force that were used. She replied, "Without a doubt him, he was. It was like, nothing resonated. We would tell him, you're gonna get hit with a bean bag shotgun, its gonna hurt."

I asked her if there were any other uses of force or measures that could have been used to avoid the use of lethal force. She replied, "I don't think so. I think we did a good job with the K9s. Both of them got there fast, the dogs were barking. Usually when someone's in it, the dog barking is horrifying. He did nothing. If you don't get on the ground I'm gonna deploy my dog, just still messing around, reaching for his waist band, other hand up still reaching for it. Nothing resonated."

I posed the following question to her. Provided that the Officers did not fire, do you think the outcome would have been different (for the Officers)? She replied, "I don't know if the gun was real or not, but he was in front of us, he was close enough, we had absolutely no cover. We

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 18 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245(a)(1) ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Victim: Officers J. Ravesi, B. Walker, D. Schmidt

Suspect: Alexander Achoa

were standing in front of him, we had no cover. He could have taken four of us out, one of us out."

I asked her to describe the gun. She replied, "It was a black handgun. I carry a Glock 17. It looked like an all-black 1911. There was no orange tip. I thought he had just pointed a real gun at us. I thought the shots being fired was also him firing at us."

Brunacini stated that she did not fire her Taser was because he was outside of the Tasers capabilities of 21 feet.

I asked Brunacini to talk about a time in her life when she was the most scared. She replied, "It's hard to relate it because this takes the cake. He pointed a gun at all of us. They started shooting and he was shooting at us. I thought we are screwed, we have nothing, no cover. We are standing in from of this person who has a gun." I asked her how that made her feel. She replied, "Pretty emotional, it's hard to explain, I've never felt it before. It was that oh crap moment of this person is pointing a gun at me and my friends. Someone's gonna get shot. Injured or killed. I thought someone was going to kill us right there. He created the scariest moment in my life."

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. Ellgard	1086	10-3-17				Page 19 of 19

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7/37

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 None.

2

3 INJURIES:

4 None.

5

6 WITNESS:

7 None.

8

9 PROPERTY LOSS/DAMAGE:

10 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
A. Esswein	1401	09/22/2017	F / O			Page of

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: Officer Involved Shooting

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Beat:/Dist.: 037/007

Victim:

Suspect:

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/17, at about 0014 hours, I responded to cover officers involved in a shooting at 3410 Marron Rd.

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

I arrived at approximately 0018 hours on the northwest side of the building. I observed a subject laying on the ground and Officer Brunacini performing CPR. I contacted Sergeant Provence who directed me to secure the northwest side of the scene with crime scene tape. I secured the northwest corner of the parking lot to the southwest corner of the business. I remained on scene as scene security until approximately 0044 when I was directed to clear.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
E. GUNZEL	1418	09/22/17	F/O	SGT JIMELCZ	120517	Page 1 of 1

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 - ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

SYNOPSIS:

On 09/22/17, Alexander Ochoa was the suspect in an assault with a deadly weapon incident involving several Oceanside Police Officers. The incident resulted in an Officer involved shooting (OIS) in the west parking lot of Kohl's, 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, County of San Diego.

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/22/17 at 0130 hours, I was directed by Detective Sergeant Jimenez to respond to the OIS scene located in the parking lot of Kohl's. I stopped at OPD prior to arriving at Kohl's.

Upon arrival at the OIS scene at 0335 hours, I signed in on the crime scene log and entered the OIS scene. I received the incident debrief from Detective Sergeant Jimenez. I was directed to assist Detectives Hogan and Nevares with managing the scene.

At 0405 hours, I exited the OIS scene in order to canvas the surrounding area for security video. All of the local businesses in the area were closed except for Walmart, located at 3405 Marron Rd. I spoke with Walmart Assistant Manager [REDACTED] [REDACTED] howed me the coverage provided by their external store cameras. The only camera that recorded in close proximity to the OIS scene was the camera located on the northwest side of the building that covered the loading bay. The top of the Kohl's building, approximately 25' above the ground, was visible in the distance on the security video but the rest of the building was blocked by the walls around the Walmart loading bay.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
G. Nolasco	1307	09/22/17	Gen. Inv.	SGT JIMENEZ	1303	1/3

12-20-17

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 - ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 At 0520 hours, I returned to the OIS scene and continued to provide assistance until I
2 exited at 0705 hours to continue my canvas for security video.

3
4 I contacted Chevron Manager [REDACTED] showed
5 me security video of the Chevron parking lot. The camera angle did not capture beyond the
6 parking lot and the road west of the parking lot. Additionally, the night footage was grainy and
7 low quality outside of the parking lot.

8
9 I contacted Chick-fil-A Owner [REDACTED] The restaurant
10 location is south of Kohl's on the opposite side of Marron. [REDACTED] explained the cameras do
11 not capture any images of Kohl's.

12
13 At approximately 0800 hours, I spoke with employees at Kohl's who provided Loss
14 Prevention Manager [REDACTED] contact number. I spoke with [REDACTED] later that morning
15 and requested video for the area surrounding the OIS scene. [REDACTED] did not believe the lone
16 camera on the west side of the building was in working order. However, she stated she would
17 contact Kohl's corporate office for video of the incident.

18
19 At approximately 0830 hours, I returned to the OIS scene. I continued to assist the FET
20 and Detectives on scene. During the period, Detective Hogan requested that I ensure the less-
21 lethal beanbag shotgun used in the OIS was unloaded. I located less-lethal shotgun #4, clearly
22 marked with an orange stock, resting on the driver's side floorboard and seat of OPD patrol
23 vehicle #738. I confirmed the shotgun was unloaded by opening the action in order to inspect

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
G. Nolasco	1307	09/22/17	Gen. Inv.			2/3

**OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE**

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 - ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 the magazine tube and chamber. Both were empty, deeming the shotgun safe for evidence
2 collection.
3 At approximately 1106 hours, the crime scene tape was taken down around the OIS scene
4 and I returned to OPD.
5

6 Contact information:

7 Kohl's LP: [REDACTED]

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
G. Nolasco	1307	09/22/17	Gen. Inv.			3/3

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 (a)(1) – Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Date of offense: 9/22/2017

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7 / 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 9/22/2017, at about 0013 hours, I responded to a radio call of a Person with a Weapon at 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside. I was a field supervisor. I was in full Oceanside Police Department (OPD) uniform driving a marked OPD vehicle. I arrived on scene at about 0015 hours.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arriving on scene I saw the suspect, later identified as Alexander Ochoa, laying on his back in the parking lot of 3410 Marron Road. He was laying in the parking lot just west of the building. I did not see any potential witnesses besides Police Officers at or near the scene. Several officers were rendering aid to Ochoa. I advised, via my police radio, that it was clear for the fire department to respond into the scene. I directed Officer Gunzel to begin securing the inner crime scene by placing crime tape around the scene. I was told by an unknown officer that Officer Billy Walker, Officer Dustin Schmidt and Officer Johann Ravesi had discharged their firearms during the incident.

Based on the imminent threat to public safety because of the possibly of unknown suspects and or the path of discharged bullets I determined that I was going to compel a public safety statement from each of the officers that had discharged there firearms. I told each officer

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page #/of
M.Provence	1237	9/29/2017	F/O	SGT JIMENEZ	363	Page 1 of 4

10-24-17

Released per 581421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
CRIME REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 (a)(1) -- Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Date of offense: 9/22/2017

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7 / 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 to provide me public safety statement. I contacted Officer Walker and asked to talk to him away
2 from other officers. I asked Officer Walker if there were any outstanding suspects and he stated
3 "No." I then asked him approximately how many rounds he fired and in which direction. Officer
4 Walker told me he fired 10 rounds. He told me he fired his rounds eastbound and his back was
5 facing westbound. Officer Walker indicated with his hand motions that this occurred inside the
6 inner perimeter near the identified crime scene. I then directed an officer to be the escort for
7 Officer Walker. I also directed Officer Walker to not discuss the incident with anyone until
8 contacted by another supervisor. Sergeant's Garcia and Reed had arrived on scene.
9 Transportation and other escort officers were arraigned by the other sergeants for all the officers
10 that had fired their firearms.

11 I then contacted Officer Schmidt and talked to him away from other officers. I asked
12 Officer Schmidt if there were any outstanding suspects and he stated "No." I then asked him
13 approximately how many rounds he fired and in which direction. Officer Schmidt told me he
14 fired two rounds. He told me he fired his rounds eastbound. He pointed towards the area of the
15 identified crime scene while talking about the direction of the rounds. I then directed an officer
16 to be the escort for Officer Schmidt. I also directed Officer Schmidt to not discuss the incident
17 with anyone until contacted by another supervisor.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page #/of
M.Provence	1237	9/29/2017	F/O			Page 2 of 4

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

CRIME REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 (a)(1) – Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Date of offense: 9/22/2017

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7 / 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 I then contacted Officer Ravesi and talked to him away from other officers. I asked
2 Officer Ravesi if there were any outstanding suspects and he stated that there were no
3 outstanding suspects. I then asked him approximately how many rounds he fired and in which
4 direction. Officer Ravesi told me he fired approximately two to four rounds. He told me he fired
5 his rounds eastbound. I then directed an Officer to be the escort for Officer Ravesi. I also
6 directed Officer Ravesi to not discuss the incident with anyone until contacted by another
7 supervisor.

8 The officers that were witnesses to the incident exited the inner crime scene and
9 arrangements for them to respond to the Oceanside Police Department were made by other
10 Sergeants.

11 Officer Johnson had been assigned to maintain security around a black pellet gun that
12 was located on the ground near Ochoa. Officer T. Peppard had been assigned to maintain
13 security around a knife that was near Ochoa's vehicle. I assigned Officer Johnson to go with the
14 Ochoa in the ambulance and to obtain the names of the Oceanside Fire Department (OFD)
15 personal who were on scene. Officer Peppard would have been assigned to maintain security of
16 both the knife and the pellet gun when Officer Johnson had to leave with Ochoa. He later

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page #/of
M.Provence	1237	9/29/2017	F/O			Page 3 of 4

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
CRIME REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 (a)(1) – Assault with a Deadly Weapon

Date of offense: 9/22/2017

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat: /Dist.: 7 / 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 informed him that Ochoa had been pronounce dead (at the scene). I told him to request from
2 OFD that they leave any medical waste on scene.

3 FET Graves and FET Armijo had arrived on scene and began to process the crime scene.

4 During the processing several spent shell casings were located under the OFD ambulance. OFD

5 personal carefully guided the ambulance out of the crime scene without striking any of the

6 located evidence.

7 Officer Johnson was assigned to maintain the security of the inner perimeter. Officer

8 Larson was assigned to maintain the crime scene log. Officer Bowman was assigned to maintain

9 security of the southern outer crime perimeter.

10 Ultimately, OPD Investigations arrived on scene. I participated in a briefing for OPD

11 Investigations. I signed out of the crime scene log and cleared the scene.

12

13

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page #/of
M.Provence	1237	9/29/2017	F/O			Page 4 of 4

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B7/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer J. Ravesi, Officer D. Schmidt

Suspects: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/17 at about 0014 hours, Officer Peppard #1441 and I responded to an officer involved shooting that had just occurred at 3410 Marron Road next to the Kohl's Department store.

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Officer Peppard and I responded to the scene code three. At about 0024 hours, Officer Peppard and I arrived on scene. Upon arrival, I directed Officer Peppard to stand next to a black vehicle backed in a parking space and near a knife that was laying on the ground near it to ensure chain of custody and to preserve the evidence at the scene from Police Officers and Firemen that were working the active scene.

At about 0057 hours, Officer Peppard and I checked out of the crime scene log. Officer Peppard and I canvassed the area and were unable to find any further witnesses to the incident I drove our patrol vehicle back with witness Officer K. Thompson, and Officer Peppard rode with witness officer K. Brunacini.

Once at OPD I sat with witness Officers and ensured that no discussions related to the incident were discussed amongst them and provided peer support

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
J. Willms	1344	09/22/17	F/O	Sgt. Jimenez	#503	Page 1 of 2

120517

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B7/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer J. Ravesi, Officer D. Schmidt

Suspects: Ochoa, Alexander

1 while they waited to be interviewed by department investigators. I was later
2 relieved from my duties at 0900 hours by Sgt. J McKean.

3

4 STATEMENTS:

5 None.

6

7 EVIDENCE:

8 None.

9

10 INJURIES:

11 None.

12

13 WITNESS:

14 None.

15

16 PROPERTY LOSS:

17 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
J. Willms	1344	09/22/17	F/O			Page 2 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 9/22/17 at approximately 0014 hours, I responded to assist officers involved in a shooting at 3410 Marron Rd at the Kohl's in Oceanside, CA.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

I arrived on scene at approximately 0025 hours and parked my vehicle to the rear of 3450 Marron Rd, the Albertsons grocery store, in order to establish an outside perimeter and secure the crime scene. After I parked my vehicle, I canvassed the rear of the businesses (north alley) from Kohl's to the eastern portion of the business park in order to locate any witnesses. I was met with negative results. I could not view the crime scene from my location and no witnesses approached me after my canvassing. At approximately 0400 hours, I relieved Officer Paul at the perimeter location between the Albertsons and T-Mobile (3430 Marron Rd) until relieved by day watch, Officer O'Niell at approximately 0645 hours.

STATEMENTS:

None

INJURIES:

None

PROPERTY DAMAGE:

None

EVIDENCE:

None

WITNESSES:

None

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.1
K. Lissner	1443	9/22/17	F/O	SGT. JIMELK	120517	Page of 1

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183
Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/17 at 014 hours I responded to assist with a call of a person with a weapon at 3410 Marron Road with the suspect down.

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival, I assisted by establishing a perimeter with yellow police tape. I taped off the southwest end of the Kohls parking lot at 3410 Marron Road. I then took a position on the inner perimeter directly east of the southwest corner of Kohls and established a crime scene log at 0025 hours. I logged all personnel inside of the crime scene at the time it was established and had each individual sign out at their individual time of departure. The only signatures I could not obtain were those of the firefighters who left without notice. I did however, have [REDACTED] sign in and he supplied me with the names of his firefighters who were in the crime scene.

At 0705 hours, I was relieved of my crime scene log duties by Officer S. Kelly #0828.

STATEMENTS:

None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Larson	1442	09/22/17	F/O	SGT. JIMELK	120517	Page 1 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1 **EVIDENCE:**

2 See FET's report for details.

3 **INJURIES:**

4 See the main Officer's report for details.

5 **WITNESS:**

6 See witness list.

7 **PROPERTY LOSS:**

8 None.

9 **ATTACHMENTS:**

10 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Larson	1442	09/22/17	F/O			Page 2 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 07/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 9/22/17 at approximately 0014 hours, I responded to assist Officers at 3410 Marron Rd at the Kohl's, after they advised shots had been fired.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

I arrived on scene at approximately 0022 hours. I blocked the southwest most entrance into the parking lot of Kohl's. I could not view the crime scene from my location. I did not contact any witnesses. At approximately 0046 hours, I was advised by Sgt. Butler to go in service. I went in service.

STATEMENTS:

None

INJURIES:

None

PROPERTY DAMAGE:

None

EVIDENCE:

None

WITNESSES:

None

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
M. Noriega	1440	9/22/17	F/O	SGT. JIMELER #485		Page of 1

12-0517

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd.

Beat:/Dist.: B7 / 031

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/2017 at about 0014 hours, I responded to assist officers at the Kohl's located at 3410 Marron Rd after they advised shots had been fired. Prior to my arrival, officers advised the subject had been armed with a knife and stated that he had a gun.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

I arrived on scene at about 0017 hours. Upon arrival, several other units were on scene providing first aid. Due to a sufficient amount of officers on scene, I posted crime scene tape along the south western portion of this location. I remained on scene until I was relieved by Sgt. Butler.

STATEMENTS:

None.

INJURIES:

None.

EVIDENCE:

None.

WITNESS LIST:

None.

PROPERTY LOSS/DAMAGE:

None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
J. Sanchez	1408		F/O	SGT JIMEL + SS		Page 1 of 2

17-09-17

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd.

Beat:/Dist.: B7 / 031

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

1

2 **ATTACHMENTS:**

3 None.

4

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
J. Sanchez	1408		F/O			Page 2 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case
Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense:

09/22/2017

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 07

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 9/22/2017, at 0730 hours, I responded to the Kohl's located at 3410 Marron Road to assist Detectives who were investigating officer involved shooting that occurred earlier in the day. I was in full uniform operating a marked Oceanside Police vehicle.

OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival, Sgt. Favela assigned me to take over the crime scene log from Officer Kelly. I took over the crime scene log at 0759 hours.

After detectives finished their investigation I remained on scene and waited for Alliance Environmental to arrive on scene for cleanup. Alliance Environmental arrived on scene at approximately 1155 hours.

I left the scene at approximately 1205 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Cahill	1397	09/22/2017	NPT	SGT. Jimela	1397	Page 1 of 1

120617

Released per SB1421

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

ORIGIN: On 09-22-17 at approximately 0232, I responded to the Oceanside Police Department at 3855 Mission Avenue to conduct a post-OIS weapon inspection.

BACKGROUND: At approximately 0014 on 09-22-17, Officers B. Walker, D. Schmidt, and J. Ravesi discharged their duty handguns at Alexander Ochoa during a confrontation outside of the Kohl's department store at 3410 Maron Road. Officers K. Brunacini, K. Wilson, J. Smith, and K. Thompson were also on scene at the time of the shooting, but did not fire their weapons during the encounter with Ochoa.

Sergeant Reed tasked me with recovering and inspecting the duty firearms of the three officers who fired their weapons during the incident. Detective Baxter directed me to conduct an abbreviated examination and inventory of the weapons and ammunition of the officers at the scene during the encounter who did not discharge their weapons. With the assistance of FET Armijo, I examined the involved officers' and witness officers' weapons in the FET office in our Investigations Division building at 3855 Mission Avenue.

I am currently assigned to the Field Operations Division as a patrol officer. I also hold the collateral duty of Department Armorer. My training includes the inspection, maintenance, and repair of the firearms our officers deploy with during the course of their assigned law enforcement duties. I have successfully completed formal training in the inspection,

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O	SGT JIMELER	1200	1

12-26-17

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 maintenance, and repair of the Glock series pistol. The Glock Model-17 is the Department's
2 currently issued primary sidearm. All seven of the officers involved in this incident were
3 carrying Department-issued Glock-17s. None of the involved officers currently deploys with a
4 secondary (backup firearm) on their person.

5 For the purpose of clarity I have divided the inspection process into two separate
6 categories. Involved officers are those officers at the scene who discharged their weapons during
7 the incident. Witness officers are those officers who were present at the scene who did not
8 discharge their weapons during the incident. In conducting the examination of the officers'
9 weapons, I followed the inspection procedures outlined in the Department's Firearms Training
10 and Administrative Procedures Manual.

11
12 **OFFICERS OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:** I examined the involved officers' weapons
13 first in the following order: Officer J. Ravesi, Officer B. Walker, and Officer D. Schmidt. The
14 results of my inspection were as follows:

15 - **Officer J. Ravesi:** At my direction, Officer Ravesi un-holstered his loaded firearm and
16 placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

17 o Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

18 o [REDACTED]

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

-
- 1 ○ Condition: Officer Ravesi's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
 - 2 chambered).
 - 3 ○ Ammunition: 48-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
 - 4 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
 - 5 from the weapon's magazine well contained 13-rounds. Officer Ravesi's two
 - 6 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.
 - 7 ○ Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A Hogue-brand rubber grip
 - 8 enhancer was placed over the pistol's grip. A frame-mounted Streamlight TRL-1
 - 9 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light illuminated
 - 10 when I activated its on/off switch.
 - 11 ○ Operator-level disassembly inspection: None of the weapons primary
 - 12 components appeared to be damaged or broken. I observed carbon fouling on the
 - 13 frame, slide, chamber face, and bore consistent with the weapon having been
 - 14 fired.
 - 15 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer Ravesi's
 - 16 weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled normally
 - 17 and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			3

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 - **Officer B. Walker:** At my direction, Officer Walker un-holstered his loaded firearm and
2 placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

3 ○ Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

4 ○ [REDACTED]

5 ○ Condition: Officer Walker's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
6 chambered).

7 ○ Ammunition: 41-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
8 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
9 from the weapon's magazine well contained 6-rounds. Officer Walker's two
10 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

11 ○ Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted Streamlight
12 TRL-1HI weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light
13 illuminated when I activated its on/off switch.

14 ○ Operator-level disassembly inspection: None of the weapons primary
15 components appeared to be damaged or broken. I observed carbon fouling on the
16 frame, slide, chamber face, and bore consistent with the weapon having been
17 fired.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			4

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

- 1 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer Walker's
2 weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled normally
3 and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

- 4
5 - **Officer D. Schmidt:** At my direction, Officer Schmidt un-holstered his loaded firearm
6 and placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

- 7 ○ Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

- 8 ○ [REDACTED]

- 9 ○ Condition: Officer Schmidt's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
10 chambered).

- 11 ○ Ammunition: 48-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
12 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
13 from the weapon's magazine well contained 13-rounds. Officer Schmidt's two
14 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

- 15 ○ Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted Streamlight
16 TRL-1 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light
17 illuminated when I activated its on/off switch.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			5

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 ○ Operator-level disassembly inspection: None of the weapons primary
2 components appeared to be damaged or broken. I observed carbon fouling on the
3 frame, slide, chamber face, and bore consistent with the weapon having been
4 fired.

5 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer Schmidt's
6 weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled normally
7 and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

8
9 Next, I conducted an abbreviated examination of the witnessing officers' weapons. I
10 examined the weapons assigned to the officers in the following order: Officer J. Smith, Officer
11 K. Wilson, Officer K. Thompson, and Officer K. Brunacini. At the direction of Sergeant
12 McKean and Detective Baxter, I recorded the weapon data and the ammunition count for each
13 officer's firearm. Per information provided to me by Sergeant McKean and Detective Baxter,
14 none of the witness officers discharged their firearms during the incident.

15 Officers at OPD are issued 52-rounds of duty ammunition for the Glock-17. When fully
16 loaded, each of the officer's three magazines should contain 17-rounds. In addition to the
17 chambered round, this brings the total ammunition count to 52-rounds of duty ammunition.

18 None of the witness officers carried additional magazines beyond the three issued magazines.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			6

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138
Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 - Officer J. Smith: At my direction, Officer Smith un-holstered his loaded firearm and
2 placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

3 o Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

4 o [REDACTED]

5 o Condition: Officer Smith's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
6 chambered).

7 o Ammunition: 52-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
8 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
9 from the weapon's magazine well contained 17-rounds. Officer Smith's two
10 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

11 o Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted SureFire
12 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light illuminated
13 when I activated its on/off switch.

14 o Operator-level disassembly inspection: I did not disassemble Officer Smith's
15 weapon.

16 o Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer Smith's
17 weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled normally
18 and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			7

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138
Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1
2 - Officer K. Wilson: At my direction, Officer Wilson un-holstered his loaded firearm and
3 placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

4 o Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

5 o [REDACTED]

6 o Condition: Officer Wilson's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
7 chambered).

8 o Ammunition: 52-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
9 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
10 from the weapon's magazine well contained 17-rounds. Officer Wilson's two
11 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

12 o Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted Streamlight
13 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light illuminated
14 when I activated its on/off switch.

15 o Operator-level disassembly inspection: I did not disassemble Officer Wilson's
16 weapon.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			8

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138
Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

- 1 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer Wilson's
2 weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled normally
3 and the pistol's action functioned as designed.
4

- 5 - Officer K. Thompson: At my direction, Officer Thompson un-holstered his loaded
6 firearm and placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this
7 report.

- 8 ○ Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

- 9 ○ [REDACTED]

- 10 ○ Condition: Officer Thompson's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
11 chambered).

- 12 ○ Ammunition: 52-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
13 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed
14 from the weapon's magazine well contained 17-rounds. Officer Thompson's two
15 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

- 16 ○ Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted Streamlight
17 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light illuminated
18 when I activated its on/off switch.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			9

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 ○ Operator-level disassembly inspection: I did not disassemble Officer Thompson's
2 weapon.

3 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer
4 Thompson's weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon
5 cycled normally and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

6
7 - **Officer K. Brunacini:** Officer Brunacini carried her gun-belt and holstered pistol into
8 the examination room. She had removed her belt so that her uniform could be collected
9 for evidence. At my direction, Officer Brunacini placed her gun-belt and holstered pistol
10 on the table where I was inspecting the firearms. I un-holstered her loaded firearm and
11 placed it on the evidence table we used to examine all of the firearms in this report.

12 ○ Weapon: Glock Model-17 chambered in 9mm Luger

13 ○ [REDACTED]

14 ○ Condition: Officer Brunacini's weapon was loaded (magazine inserted / round
15 chambered).

16 ○ Ammunition: 52-rounds of Winchester 9mm T-Series duty ammunition (147gr.
17 FMJ). In addition to the round in the pistol's chamber, the magazine removed

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			10

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138
Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1 from the weapon's magazine well contained 17-rounds. Officer Brunacini's two
2 spare magazines were fully loaded with 17-rounds of duty ammunition each.

3 ○ Visual inspection: No outward signs of damage. A frame-mounted Streamlight
4 weapon light was mounted on the weapon's accessory rail. The light illuminated
5 when I activated its on/off switch.

6 ○ Operator-level disassembly inspection: I did not disassemble Officer Brunacini's
7 weapon.

8 ○ Function check: I performed an unloaded function check with Officer
9 Brunacini's weapon immediately after unloading the firearm. The weapon cycled
10 normally and the pistol's action functioned as designed.

11
12 **STATEMENTS:** None.

13
14 **EVIDENCE:** FET Armijo photographed each of the involved officer's pistol, magazines, and
15 ammunition. FET Armijo also photographed each of the involved officers. See FET Armijo's
16 report for additional details.

17
18 **INJURIES:** None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			11

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014138

Case Number

Offense: PC §245(a)(1) – Assault with a deadly weapon

Date of offense: 09-22-17

Location: 3410 Maron Road, Oceanside

Beat: /Dist.: 7/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Alexander Ochoa

1

2 **WITNESS:** See crime report.

3

4 **PROPERTY LOSS:** None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Moulder	1200	09-22-17	F/O			12

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

17014183

Case Number

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, 92056

Beat:/Dist.: 007/037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09-22-17 at about 0018 hours, I was dispatched to a radio call of a person with a weapon behind Kohl's located at 3410 Marron Rd.

OFFICER OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

While in route I unassigned myself and assigned to an unrelated call due to my proximity to the call.

After I cleared the aforementioned call, I later responded to the person with a weapon call at approximately 0200 hours without reassigning myself to the call. While there I assisted Officer Wilson with holding outer security and I never entered the crime scene.

STATEMENTS:

None.

EVIDENCE:

None.

INJURIES:

None.

PROPERTY LOSS:

None.

WITNESS LIST:

See attached list.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. PAUL	1437	09/22/17	FO/TEAM 07	Sgt. Jimenez	120617	Page of

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B7/ 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer J. Ravesi, Officer D. Schmidt

Suspects: Ochoa, Alexander

ORIGIN:

On 09/22/17 at about 0014 hours, Officer Willms and I responded to an officer involved shooting that occurred at 3410 Marron Road (Kohl's).

OFFICER'S OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Officer Willms and I were at the Oceanside Police Department and responded to the scene code three.

At about 0024 hours, Officer Willms and I arrived on scene. I was directed to watch a knife that was laying on the ground and the suspect's vehicle to ensure chain of custody.

At about 0057 hours, Officer C. Johnson took over my responsibilities of watching the knife and the vehicle. I left the scene with Officer K. Brunacini who drove me back to Oceanside Police Department.

Officer Willms drove Officer Thompson to Oceanside Police Department. Both Officer Willms and I checked in and out of the crime scene log. Officer Willms and I canvassed the area and were unable to find any further witnesses to the incident.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Peppard	1441	09/22/17	F/O	SGT. JIMENEZ	120617	Page 1 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 09/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: B7/ 037

Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer J. Ravesi, Officer D. Schmidt

Suspects: Ochoa, Alexander

1

2 **STATEMENTS:**

3 None.

4 **EVIDENCE:**

5 None.

6 **INJURIES:**

7 See above.

8 **WITNESS:**

9 See attached.

10 **PROPERTY LOSS:**

11 None.

12 **ATTACHMENTS:**

13 None.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
T. Peppard	1441	09/22/17	F/O			Page 2 of 2

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

OFFICER'S REPORT NARRATIVE

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date: 9/22/17

Location: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside, 92057

Beat:/Dist.: 07/037

Victims: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspects: Ochoa, Alexander

1 INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

2 On 9/22/17, at about 1200 hours, I was tasked with obtaining a search warrant (SW) pursuant to
3 the investigation of the officer involved shooting of Alexander Ochoa at 3410 Marron Rd.,
4 Oceanside.

5
6 At about 1918 hours, I obtained a telephonic search warrant issued by Judge F. Maguire (SW#
7 55384).

8
9 SW 55384 warranted the search of [REDACTED] for the following:
10 firearms; replica firearms; non-culinary knives; personal journals/diaries; all computer
11 hardware/software; and minutia of dominion and control. (See attached for additional details).

12
13 At about 2000 hours, additional detectives and I served the search warrant at the above location,
14 and the following items were seized:

15 DMV paperwork in the name of Alexander Ochoa; two handwritten letters; two folding knives;
16 and a brown, leather bound diary.

17
18 Field Evidence Technician (FET) Armijo assisted with the collection of evidence. See FET
19 Armijo's report for further details.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Division	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
B.Baird	1361	9/26/17	Inv-FPU	Sgt Jimenez	1253	Page 1 of 1

12-2517

Released per SB1421

**ASAN DIEGO REGIONAL
OFFICER'S REPORT
NARRATIVE**

CONTINUED FROM:

CODE SECTION AND DESCRIPTION PC 245 ADW					MONTH 09	DAY 22	YEAR 2017	DAY OF WEEK Fri	CASE NUMBER 17014183
LOCATION OF INCIDENT 3410 Marron Road					CITY Oceanside			TIME 0630	
Officer B. Walker, Officer B. Schmidt & Officer J. Ravesi					SUSPECT Ochoa, Alexander				

ORIGIN:

On 092217 at approximately 0630 hours I was at the Oceanside Police Department – 3855 Mission Ave, Oceanside. I was contacted by Sgt. Favela. Sgt. Favela instructed me to respond to 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside. There was currently an officer involved shooting investigation at this location. I was instructed to relieve one of the nightshift officers.

OFFICER OBSERVATIONS AND ACTIONS:

Upon arrival I came into contact with Officer M. Larson #1442. Officer M. Larson was handling the crime scene log. I relieved him of this duty at 0704 hours and remained at the scene. While at the scene I took no statements. I was relieved at 0759 hours by Officer T. Cahill #1397.

REPORTING OFFICER S. Kelly	ID # #828	APPROVED BY: Sgt. Jimenez	DATE OF REPORT: 092217
--------------------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

120617

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
FOLLOW-UP INVESTIGATION REPORT

17014183

Case Number

Offense: PC 245 ADW

Date of offense: 9-22-17

Location: 3410 Marron Road

Victim: Officer B. Walker Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi

Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander

INVESTIGATIVE ACTION:

At about 0200 hours, I was informed there was an officer involved shooting that took place after midnight on 9-22-17. Detective Ferrer told me to respond to the Kohl's on 3410 Marron Road in the City of Oceanside, CA.

At about 0236 hours, I arrived on scene of the officer involved shooting located at 3410 Marron Road. While on scene, I was assigned, by Sergeant Jimenez, to assist Detective Hogan, with crime scene management and scene preservation.

While on scene, I assisted with setting up visual crime scene barriers on the south end of the crime scene. I walked the crime scene from front to back and looked for additional pieces of evidence. Detective Hogan described the area of the crime scene in full detail in her report along with the evidence being collected.

At about 1040 hours, Andrew Williams, from San Luis Rey Towing, arrived on scene with his tow truck. I completed the CHP 180 tow report for a 2016 Honda Civic four door that was black in color with a California License Plate number of [REDACTED]. The registered owner of the vehicle was Alexander Ochoa. I left the crime scene on Marron Road at about 1128 hours, and followed the tow truck to the City of Oceanside Operation Center (COC) for evidence booking.

Upon arrival at the COC, I observed the vehicle taken off the tow truck and stored. I cleared the facility at about 1140 hours.

Reporting employee	I.D. No.	Date	Disposition	Reviewed by	I.D. No.	Page No.
R. Nevares	1370	9-22-17		SGT. JIMENEZ	583	1

12-06-17

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL
VEHICLE REPORT
CHP 180 (Rev. 06-09) OPI 063

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE
OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT OPD		LOCATION CODE 7beat	DATE / TIME OF REPORT 9/22/17 0730	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. 17014193
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM 3410 MARRON RD		ODOMETER READING	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED SAME	LOG NO.
YEAR 16	MAKE HONDA	MODEL CIVIC	BODY TYPE 4D	COLOR BLACK	LICENSE NO. [REDACTED]
ENGINE NO.			VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER		
			<input type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-400 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 401+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$		

REGISTERED OWNER

LEGAL OWNER

☒ **STORED** ☐ **IMPOUNDED** ☐ **RELEASED** ☐ **RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT**

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) **760-157-4433**
SAN LUIS REY 471 N-EL CAMINO REAL O'SHINE, CA 92058

TOWED TO / STORED AT **COC** AIRBAG? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ 1 ☐ 2 DRIVEABLE? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ JUNK ☐ UNK VIN SWITCHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

CONDITION	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	TIRES / WHEELS	CONDITION
WRECKED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAMPER		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT FRONT	GOOD
BURNED HULK per 431(c) VC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VESSEL AS LOAD		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT FRONT	
VANDALIZED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FIREARMS		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT REAR	
ENG. / TRANS. STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OTHER		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT REAR	
MISC. PARTS STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPARE	
BODY METAL STRIP		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					HUB CAPS	N/A 1046
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) VC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPECIAL WHEELS	N/A

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: ☐ R/O OR AGENT ☒ AGENCY HOLD ☐ 22850.3 VC GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) **[Signature]** DATE / TIME **22 Sept 17**

NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE I.D. NO. DATE CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION

☐ **STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT** ☐ **EMBEZZLED VEHICLE** ☐ **PLATE(S) REPORT**

DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)	DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF R/P	TELEPHONE OF R/P ()
I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.		SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT	

REMARKS

(LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)

DRIVER'S NAME	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	REPORTED BY	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	VALUE \$ <input type="checkbox"/> BILL OF LADING ATTACHED
---------------	--	-------------	--	--

ON THE ABOVE DATE AND TIME, THIS VEHICLE WAS TOWED TO THE CITY OF OCENASCA OPERATION CENTER EVIDENCE PER CVC 22655.5 (b) EVIDENCE HOLD RELATES TO AN OFFICAL INVOLVING SHOOTING



FRONT



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



REAR



TOP

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT [Signature]	I.D. NO. 1570	SUPERVISOR [Signature]	REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 VC? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE NOTIFIED
--	-------------------------	----------------------------------	--	---------------

Date: 11-20-18

Case #: 17014183

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT

RELEASE OF EVIDENCE HOLD

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	BODY TYPE	COLOR	LICENSE NUMBER	MO/YR	STATE
2016	HONDA	CIVIC	4 DOOR	BLACK		11/17	CA
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (VIN)							

RELEASE OF EVIDENCE
HOLD AUTHORIZED BY:

J. Ferrer 1316
SIGNATURE

DATE: 11/20/18

R/O NOTIFIED:

DATE: 11-20-18 Notifying Employee: J. FERRER ID#: 1316 PHONE ☒ LETTER ☐

TOW COMPANY NOTIFIED: Tow Company Employee: *Via Fax*
DATE: 11/20/18 Notifying Employee: *W. Sullivan* ID#: 3113

FEE WAIVER This form is not to be sent to the tow company and will be filed with Records

This form is to be used exclusively for the waiver of OPD Administrative Fees and/or Tow and Storage Fees. Waived Tow and/or Storage Fees will be paid by the Oceanside Police Department and therefore must be based upon justified cause. Upon waiving fees and completing this form, the NOTICE TO TOW COMPANY/UPDATE OF VEHICLE STATUS (on reverse side) must be completed and faxed to the involved tow company for notification of the fee waiver.

____ WAIVE OPD ADMINISTRATIVE FEE OF \$165 ONLY.

____ WAIVE OPD ADMINISTRATIVE FEE AND TOW/STORAGE FEES. (OPD ACCEPTS RESPONSIBILITY FOR PAYMENT OF FEES ASSOCIATED WITH THIS IMPOUND)

PLEASE STATE REASONS FOR THE WAIVING OF ANY/ALL FEES:

OIS - LH

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE:

SGT. [Signature]
(Sergeant or above)

ID # 53

Distribution: Original to Records with a copy to the Traffic Services Unit.

Revised 12/19/07

OCEANSIDE POLICE DEPARTMENT
NOTICE TO TOW COMPANY
UPDATE OF VEHICLE STATUS
(BY FAX ONLY)

Date: 11-20-18

Case #: 17014183

VEHICLE LICENSE PLATE NUMBER:



☒ REMOVE EVIDENCE HOLD (NOT A RELEASE)

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: *MR Znu* ID# 1316

☒ RELEASE AND BILL OPD FOR TOWING FEES

AUTHORIZED SIGNATURE: _____ ID# _____
(Lieutenant or above must sign)

☒ Carpenter's/RoadOne

760-722-8826

☒ S&R

760-722-6154

☒ San Luis Rey

760-757-3246

☒ Tonka Tow

760-757-9269

☒ Towizard

760-757-3497

☒ COC

760-758-9676

☒ COC PLEASE CONTACT TOW COMPANY AND ARRANGE FOR PICK UP OF
VEHICLE AND RETURN TO TOW LOT.

Revised 9/03/08

DATE _____

CASE NUMBER

Oceanside, CA 92056

[illegible]

I, DET. J. FERRER ID # 1316, authorize the release of the above described property to: [REDACTED] DOB: [REDACTED]

☐ ***This property was obtained by way of a search warrant.*** A signed declaration for property release, or a copy of the search warrant with appropriate disposition language ***must be attached.***

+++++

- I hereby certify that I am/represent the legal owner of the above.
- I have no knowledge of any other challenges to the property.
- **Warning: "Some or all of the items released to you may have been treated with chemicals or other agents that may be poisonous or contain known carcinogens."**

PRINTED NAME

SIGNATURE

ADDRESS (Street / City / State / ZIP)

TELEPHONE NUMBER

IDENTIFICATION NUMBER / STATE

+++++

RELEASED BY

DATE / TIME

WITNESSED BY

DATE / TIME

Oceanside Police Department

Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 245 (a)(2) Assault with a Deadly Weapon	Date: 09-22-17	Time: 0217
Location of Incident: 3410 Marron Rd. Oceanside CA		
Where Performed: Same	Requested by: Det. J.R. Ferrer	
Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer J. Ravesi	Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander	

IN CUSTODY: ☐ YES ☒ NO

DIGITAL PHOTOS: ☒ YES ☐ NO DNA: ☒ YES ☐ NO GSR: ☐ YES ☒ NO

LAB REQUEST: ☐ YES ☒ NO DIGITAL PHOTOS: ☒ YES ☐ NO

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

- ☒ ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AT OPD
- ☒ DIGITAL PHOTOS WERE PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AT OPD PER POLICY

On 09-22-17, at about 0217 hrs, I responded to a request for an FET at 3410 Marron Rd. Multiple Detectives and Officers were on scene.

The location of the incident was on the west side of the Kohl's building. On the west side of the Kohl's building was a parking lot with a series of parking spaces along the east side and west side of the parking lot.

Once on scene, Sgt. M. Provence gave a briefing of the incident. Sgt. M. Provence stated that dispatch had received a call from an anonymous party who stated that his friend was acting strangely. The reporting party stated that the friend was riding a skateboard and had a knife. The reporting party then stated that his friend had a gun.

Field Evidence Technician: A. Canderwood ID Number: 1112

Approved by:

SGT. Jimenez
05-21-18

Officer arrived on scene and observed a white male adult with a knife in his hand. Officers gave commands for the male, later identified as Alexander Ochoa, to drop the knife. At some point Officer D. Schmidt deployed five bean bag rounds at Ochoa. The bean bag rounds appeared to have no effect on Ochoa. Ochoa drops the knife and threw his skateboard at the officers. During which time Ochoa produces what appears to be a firearm and aims it at the officers. Officer B. Walker, Officer J. Ravesi, and Officer D. Schmidt shoot at Ochoa as two OPD (Oceanside Police Department) K-9s are being deployed. The two K-9s are able to bring Ochoa to the ground. Ochoa appeared at that time to be struck 2 or 3 times by gunfire. Officers attempt lifesaving measures on Ochoa until OFD (Oceanside Fire Department) arrived. OFD worked on Ochoa, but Ochoa died as a result of his injuries.

When I arrived on scene, there were pieces of paper placed by items of evidence. Some of the papers had blown off of the item of evidence they were intended to mark. Additional items of evidence were also located.

Ochoa's vehicle, a 2016 Honda Civic [REDACTED] was parked in the far north parking space on the east side of the parking lot. All four doors of the vehicle were open and had been opened by an officer(s) on scene. On top of Ochoa's vehicle was a partially consumed 16 oz can of Mike's Harder Lemonade. On the driver's side of the vehicle, by the front bumper, was a folding knife with a red handle. The blade of the knife was extended. On the passenger side of the vehicle were several smoked cigarettes with lipstick on the butt of the cigarettes and a sock from one of the bean bag rounds. On the sidewalk behind the vehicle and to the side of the rear passenger tire were pieces of a key fob. In the parking space three parking spaces south of where Ochoa's vehicle was parked, was a black handgun which was later determined to be a Marksman Repeater BB gun. A small black skateboard was located just south of Ochoa.

At the north entrance to the parking lot was OPD vehicle #134 facing south, on the north west side of the parking lot was OPD K-9 vehicle #610 facing south, south of the K-9 vehicle was OPD vehicle #738 facing south, on the south east side of the parking lot was OPD Supervisor vehicle #143 facing

Field Evidence Technician: A. Calderwood

ID Number: 1112

Approved by:

north, north of OPD vehicle #143 was OPD vehicle #620 facing north, and north of OPD vehicle #620 was OPD vehicle #759 facing south.

The expended cartridge casings were located in a centralized area, mostly in center of the parking lot, between the north entrance to the parking lot and the third parking spaces on either side. There were nineteen expended cartridge casings located in this area. There were projectile fragments located throughout the entire parking lot up to the seventh parking spot from the south on the east side of the parking lot.

Ochoa was laying in between the west and east parking spaces; closer to the east parking spaces almost even with the fourth east parking space from the north. Ochoa's head was facing north and his feet were facing south. To the west of Ochoa was a shirt and jacket which had been cut off of Ochoa in an effort to administer life saving measures. There was also what appeared to be an area of blood to the west of Ochoa's right arm.

I took overall photographs of the west parking lot from the north side of the parking lot, the east side of the parking lot, the south side of the parking lot, and the west side of the parking lot. I took overall and close up photographs of the items of evidence that were marked by pieces of paper.

I placed placards numbered 1-19 by the expended cartridge casings. Placards numbered 20-93 were placed by the various other items of evidence to include multiple projectile fragments, bean bag round fragments, broken pieces of a key fob, a red handled folding knife, a Marksman BB gun, a small plastic skateboard and Ochoa's clothing. I took overall and close up photographs of each item with placard. Originally item #72 was documented as a bottle of pills (Lamotrigine) located in Ochoa's vehicle, but later the Medical Examiner, Dr. Schaber, took the medication as part of her investigation. Item #72 was then used to document an expended piece of a bean bag round.

I used the Faro, a 3D laser scanner, to capture accurate and detailed three dimensional measurements and images of the crime scene and location of evidence items. A total of seven scans were obtained.

Field Evidence Technician: A. Calderwood

ID Number: 1112

Approved by:

Detective T. Hogan and I with the help of OFD documented the height of the two highest impact marks on the west wall of Kohl's. They measured 8'11" ft and 12'02" ft. On 09-29-17 Detective T. Hogan and I returned to document the height of each impact mark. There were seventeen impact marks on the wall in total. The impact marks were numbered one through seventeen starting at the far north wall and ending at the ramp, which was about the halfway point of the west facing wall. The height of the impact marks starting at the first mark through the seventeenth mark area as follows:

4'9.5"	3'04"	1'	2"	10"	4'10"	4'08"	2'05"	5'7.5"	3'03"	2"	7"	8'11"	12'02"	4'10"	4'	3'10"
--------	-------	----	----	-----	-------	-------	-------	--------	-------	----	----	-------	--------	-------	----	-------

The last two measurements were made from the up slope of the ramp and did not factor the difference between the slope and the flat sidewalk. Another impact was located in one of the palm trees located at the south end of the ramp. I took overall and close up photographs of the mark. Using tweezers, I was able to pull a piece of projectile out of the tree (item #94).

I collected the items of evidence.

When the Medical Examiner, Dr. B. Schaber, arrived I took overall and close up photographs of Ochoa's visible injuries. The injuries I observed and documented were: abrasions on his right knee, abrasions on his left knee, abrasions on his upper right thigh, an abrasion on his right hip, marks on his right wrist (possible insect activity), a laceration on the right forearm, a possible entrance wound to the outside of his right bicep, an exit wound on the inside of his right bicep, an entrance wound into the right chest by the armpit area, several abrasion on the right side of his forehead, an entry or exit wound to his right side just above the right hip, and an entry or exit wound to his chest. Ochoa was rolled on to his left side. I took overall photographs of the back of Ochoa. Once Ochoa was placed in the body bag, I took overall and close up photographs of the tags on the body bag: ME tag #2017-02274 and Uline tag #2390312. I collected Ochoa's clothing.

I took an identification photograph of OPD vehicle #738. This was the OPD vehicle that had the bean bag gun which was used in the incident. I took overall photographs of the bean bag gun on the

Field Evidence Technician: A. Calderwood

ID Number: 1112

Approved by:

driver's side floorboard of OPD vehicle #738. Detective G. Nolasco retrieved the bean bag gun from OPD vehicle #738. The bean bag gun was empty. I took overall and close up photographs of the bean bag gun #4.

I took overall and close up photographs of the tire marks along the curb on the west side of the parking lot. Officer B. Walker had stated that at some point he rode his patrol vehicle up and along the west curb line.

On 09-27-17, at about 1610 hrs, Detective D. Baxter asked me to return to 3410 Marron Rd. Detective D. Baxter stated that he had located two more projectile fragments and two more pieces of bean bag rounds. I took overall photographs of the area where the evidence was located. I placed placards numbered 1-4 by the items of evidence. I took overall and close up photograph of the items. At some point my camera malfunctioned and the close up photograph of item #4 was not on the camera card. The items that were placarded with #1-4 were booked into OPD evidence as evidence items #132-135.

On 10-02-17, I removed Ochoa's t-shirt (item #96) and tan jacket (item #68) from the evidence dryer. The t-shirt had been cut from Ochoa's person. I attempted to hang the shirt, to photograph it, so that it was representative of how it looked when Ochoa was wearing the shirt. I took overall photographs of the front and back t-shirt. I took overall and close up photographs of the holes in the t-shirt with and without scale. I attempted to do the same with Ochoa's jacket. The jacket was more difficult to put back together. I took overall photographs of the jacket. I took overall and close up photographs of the holes in the jacket.

I took overall and close up photographs of the folding knife with the red handle (item #21). I took overall photograph of the knife with scale. I swabbed the handle of the knife for potential DNA. I took overall and close up photographs of the Marksman BB gun (item #29) with and without scale. I swabbed the BB gun for potential DNA. I processed the Mike's Harder Lemonade can for latent prints. I was able to obtain partial latent prints from the can. I swabbed the can for potential DNA.

Field Evidence Technician: A. Calderwood

ID Number: 1112

Approved by:

I booked the swabs and one latent print card into OPD evidence. I completed a lab request for the DNA swabs from the knife, the BB gun, and the Mike's to be compared to Ochoa's reference buccal swab.

On 10-06-17, at about 1425 hrs, Detective B. Keys and I went to the City of Oceanside Operations Center (COC) located at 4927 Oceanside Blvd. to processed Ochoa's vehicle, a Honda Civic (CA [REDACTED] Detective B. Keys had obtained a search warrant to search the vehicle.

I took overall photographs of the vehicle from all four sides. I took overall photographs of the interior and the trunk of the vehicle. Detective B. Keys searched the vehicle for items of evidence. Detective B. Keys located a broken cell phone, a blue notebook with some writing inside, Ochoa's Rady's credentials, a note from the glove box, and some paperwork from Rady's Children Hospital. I collected the items of evidence as directed by Detective B. Keys. I booked the items into OPD evidence.

I placed all photographs into the TraQ digital evidence system.

Field Evidence Technician: A. Calderwood

ID Number: 1112

Approved by:



Oceanside Police Department
Property and Evidence Report

Print Date: 9/22/2017 4:26:18PM

Case Number: 17014183

Entered By: Calderwood, Audrey

Incident Type: OIS

Location Occurred: 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA

Persons Involved:

Person Type	Person Name	Person Address	DOB	Juvenile	Person Phone

Items Involved:

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129807	001		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129808	002		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129809	003		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129810	004		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129811	005		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129812	006		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129813	007		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129814	008		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129815	009		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129816	010		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129817	011		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129818	012		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129819	013		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129820	014		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129821	015		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129822	016		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129823	017		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129824	018		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129825	019		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED 9mm WIN LUGER CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129826	020		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
OUTER CLOTH PORTION OF AN EXPENDED BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129827	021		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Knife/Blade	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
KNIFE WITH RED HANDLE					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129828	022		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
CAN OF MIKE'S HARDER LEMONADE 16oz					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129829	023		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
RUBBER PIECE OF A KEY FOB					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129830	024		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129831	025		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129832	026		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PIECE OF A KEY FOB					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129833	027		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PIECE OF A KEY FOB					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129834	028		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PIECE OF A KEY FOB					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129835	029		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
00361849	0.00	09/22/2017	BB/Pellet/Toy Guns	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
BLACK MARKSMAN REPEATER BB GUN					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129836	030		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129837	031		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Skateboards	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
SMALL BLACK PLASTIC SKATEBOARD					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129838	032		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129839	033		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129840	034		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129841	035		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129842	036		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
OUTER CLOTH PORTION OF AN EXPENDED BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129843	037		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129845	038		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED BEAN BAG CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129846	039		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129847	040		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129848	041		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
OUTER CLOTH PORTION OF AN EXPENDED BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129849	042		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129850	043		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129852	044		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129853	045		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129854	046		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129855	047		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129856	048		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129857	049		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED BEAN BAG CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129858	050		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED BEAN BAG CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129859	051		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED BEAN BAG CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129860	052		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129861	053		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Cartridge Case	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED BEAN BAG CARTRIDGE CASING					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129862	054		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129863	055		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129864	056		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129865	057		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129866	058		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129867	059		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129868	060		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129869	061		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129870	062		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
OUTER CLOTH PORTION OF AN EXPENDED BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129871	063		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129872	064		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129873	065		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129874	066		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129875	067		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129876	068		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Clothing	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
BROWN JACKET FROM SUSPECT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129877	069		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
ONE SWAB OF A DARK RED STAIN					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129878	070		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
SET OF KEYS					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129880	071		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
TWO KEY RINGS ONE WITH A POCKET MASK AND THE OTHER IN THE SHAPE OF A NURSE'S SCRUB TOP					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129881	072		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129882	073		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
CIGARETTE BUTT WITH LIPSTICK ON THE END					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129883	074		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
KOOL CIGARETTE BUTT WITH LIPSTICK ON THE END					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129884	075		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
KOOL CIGARETTE BUTT WITH LIPSTICK ON THE END					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129885	076		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
KOOL CIGARETTE BUTT WITH LIPSTICK ON THE END					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129886	077		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129887	078		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129888	079		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129889	080		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129890	081		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
BEAN BAG GUN FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129891	082		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129892	083		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129893	084		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129894	085		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129895	086		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129896	087		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129897	088		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PIECE OF A KEY FOB					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129898	089		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129899	090		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129900	091		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129901	092		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129902	093		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129903	094		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT TAKEN FROM TREE AT THE SOUTH END OF THE RAMP					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129904	095		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PIECE OF A BROKEN BUTTON					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129906	096		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Clothing	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
GRAY T-SHIRT FROM SUSPECT					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05129907	097		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/22/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
ONE LESS LETHAL BEAN BAG GUN #4					



Oceanside Police Department
Property and Evidence Report

Print Date: 9/27/2017 6:00:42PM

Case Number: 17014183

Entered By: Calderwood, Audrey

Incident Type: OIS

Location Occurred: 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA

Persons Involved:

Person Type	Person Name	Person Address	DOB	Juvenile	Person Phone

Items Involved:

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130147	132		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/27/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT-IDENTIFIED WITH PLACARD #1					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130148	133		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/27/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND-IDENTIFIED WITH PLACARD #2					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130149	134		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/27/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
EXPENDED PIECE OF A BEAN BAG ROUND-IDENTIFIED WITH PLACARD #3					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130150	135		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/27/2017	Exp Projectile	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
PROJECTILE FRAGMENT-IDENTIFIED WITH PLACARD #4					



Oceanside Police Department
Property and Evidence Report

Print Date: 9/28/2017 5:12:50PM

Case Number: 17014183

Entered By: Calderwood, Audrey

Incident Type: OIS

Location Occurred: 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA

Persons Involved:

Person Type	Person Name	Person Address	DOB	Juvenile	Person Phone

Items Involved:

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130188	136	Black	Evidence	HONDA
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	09/28/2017	Vehicles	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	CIVIC
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
BLACK 2016 HONDA CIVIC CA [REDACTED] REGISTERED TO ALEXANDER S OCHOA					



Oceanside Police Department
Property and Evidence Report

Print Date: 10/2/2017 10:55:18PM

Case Number: 17014183

Entered By: Calderwood, Audrey

Incident Type: OIS

Location Occurred: 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA

Persons Involved:

Person Type	Person Name	Person Address	DOB	Juvenile	Person Phone

Items Involved:

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130327	154		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/02/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
DNA SWAB FROM THE RED FOLDING KNIFE ITEM #21					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130328	155		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/02/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
DNA SWA FROM THE CAN OF MIKE'S HARDER LEMONADE ITEM #22					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130329	156		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/02/2017	DNA	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
DNA SWAB FROM THE MARKSMAN REPEATER BB GUN ITEM #29					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130330	157		Evidence	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/02/2017	Prints/Latent	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
ONE LATENT PRINT CARD FROM THE CAN OF MIKE'S HARDER LEMONADE ITEM #22					



Oceanside Police Department
Property and Evidence Report

Print Date: 10/6/2017 3:26:23PM

Case Number: 17014183

Entered By: Calderwood, Audrey

Incident Type: OIS

Location Occurred: 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA

Persons Involved:

Person Type	Person Name	Person Address	DOB	Juvenile	Person Phone

Items Involved:

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130497	159		Search Warrant	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/06/2017	Cell Phone	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
SILVER IPHONE COLLECTED FROM OCHOA'S VEHICLE					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130498	160		Search Warrant	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/06/2017	Misc	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
BLUE NOTEBOOK COLLECTED FROM OCHOA'S VEHICLE					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130499	161		Search Warrant	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/06/2017	Documents	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
NOTE FROM GLOVEBOX COLLECTED FROM OCHOA'S VEHICLE					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130500	162		Search Warrant	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/06/2017	Identification Cards	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
OCHOA'S RADY CREDENTIALS COLLECTED FROM OCHOA'S VEHICLE					

Owner	Barcode	Item #	Color	Hold As	Make
	05130501	163		Search Warrant	
Serial #	Currency AMT	Date Seized	Category	Location Seized	Model
	0.00	10/06/2017	Documents	3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA	
Item detail			Officer Instructions		
RADY DOCUMENTS COLLECTED FROM OCHOA'S VEHICLE					

CASE NUMBER
17014183

Oceanside Police Department Evidence Report

Offense: PC 245 Assault with a Deadly Weapon	Date: 09/25/17	Time: 0900
Location of Incident: 3410 Marron Rd., Oceanside		
Where Performed: 3855 Mission Ave., Oceanside	Requested by: Det. Baxter	
Victim: Officer Schmidt, Officer Ravesi, Officer Walker	Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander	

FOLLOW UP

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/25/17 Det Baxter approached me in the FET office at OPD and handed me a black leather trench coat in a paper bag. Det Baxter collected the trench coast from [REDACTED] on 09/23/17. Det. Baxter requested I photograph the trench coat. He additionally requested I photograph a journal belonging to [REDACTED]

I took several photographs of the journal. I photographed the front and back of the leather trench coat.

The trench coat was booked into evidence at OPD.

On 09/26/17 I took aerial photographs of the crime scene in ASTREA.

All digital photographs were uploaded into the OPD digital evidence system.

Officer: T. Coulter

ID Number: 3009

Date: 10/05/17

Approved by:

Page 1 of 1

Sgt JIMENEZ
12-2-17
Released per 681421

CASE NUMBER
17014183

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 187 - Murder	Date: 09/22/17	Time: 2230
Location of Incident: 3410 Marron Rd., OC		
Where Performed: 5570 Overland Av., San Diego	Requested by: SGT Jimenez	
Victim: City of Oceanside	Suspect: OCHOA, Alexander Sergio	

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/23/17 approximately 0945 hours Detective Ryder and I arrived at the County of San Diego Medical Examiner's Office to document the autopsy of Alexander Sergio OCHOA [REDACTED]. Dr. Snyder performed the autopsy (Medical Examiner's Case # 17-2274) and Stephan Hannum assisted.

EVIDENCE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION:

I began taking overall photographs of the victim. His body was still encased in the body bag which was sealed at the crime scene with tag # 2390312. The body bag tag was cut and the bag was unzipped and the victim's body was lying inside, wrapped in a sheet. The sheet was untied exposing the body. OCHOA was wearing a pair of blue cargo style shorts and there were paper bags over his hands, feet, and head. The paper bags were put in place at the crime scene, prior to him being transported to the ME's Office. OCHOA had several pieces of medical equipment attached to the front of his torso, which were used by first responders in an effort to save his life. There was an IV in his left arm, four electrode pads attached to the front of his torso, and an adhesive chest seal over a hole in his chest and over a hole in the lower right side of his torso. I took overall and midrange photos of the victim lying in the unzipped body bag and additional photos after the sheet and medical equipment were removed. OCHOA measured 68" inches in length, and weighed 165 pounds.

Hannum removed the paper bags that were placed over his hands, feet, and head. I collected each bag separately, as they were removed from the body. I took overall and midrange photos of OCHOA with all paper bags removed. Once the paper bags were removed from his feet, a pair of black canvas Nike tennis shoes were exposed. I collected a pair of size 9 tennis shoes. Hannum then removed the rest of his clothing. I collected a pair of blue cargo style shorts which were cut up the front. Hannum located a quarter (.025 cents) and a lighter in the pocket of the shorts. I collected both items.

Prior to the victim being washed by Hannum, I processed him for evidence and took close up photos of his hands, face, and injuries. Using sterile cotton swabs I collected an oral DNA sample from OCHOA's inner cheeks. Using a sealed Gunshot Residue Evidence Collection kit, I processed OCHOA's right and left hands, independently.

Field Evidence Technician: LUECHT ID Number: 1295

Approved by:

SGT JIMENEZ

Released per SB1421

Hannum then washed the body. After the body was washed I took overall and midrange photos of the clean body and additional close up photos of his face and hands. I took close up photos of his tattoos. OCHOA had tattoos on both forearms, both shoulders, front of both thighs, left calf, chest, and abdomen.

Dr. Snyder began her external examination of the body. OCHOA had the following visible, external injuries:

- A semi-oval shaped gunshot wound in the middle of the front of his torso, in the vertical hairline from his chest to his belly button, Dr. Snyder shaved the surrounding hair to obtain a better view of the injury
- A circular gunshot wound on the outside of his upper right arm
- An oval shaped gunshot wound on the inside of his upper right arm
- A circular gunshot wound in the upper right side of his torso near his right armpit
- A circular gunshot wound in the lower right side of his torso, near his right hip
- Several linear abrasions and superficial small holes, which appeared to be canine teeth scrape marks and punctures, near his right hip, on the outside of his right thigh, on the inside of his left thigh, and on his right wrist and right forearm
- Abrasions on both knees
- Abrasions on right side of forehead and right cheek

There did not appear to be any other obvious signs of trauma or visible injuries (see Dr. Snyder's report for further details). I took overall and close up photos of each injury with and without scale.

Dr. Snyder then began her internal examination of the body. X-rays of OCHOA's body were taken. The x-rays showed several bullet fragments in the upper right arm and elbow area, and a jacket and bullet in the middle of the torso, just left of centerline. During the internal examination, Dr. Snyder located the bullet and jacket. The jacket was located in OCHOA's heart and the bullet was located in upper lobe of his left lung. OCHOA had the following visible, internal injuries:

- A hole in his heart
- Holes in his right lung
- Holes in his pericardial sac
- Holes in his left lung
- Broken bones in upper right arm
- A large amount of blood in the left and right side of his chest cavity
- Holes in his chest wall, chest muscles, chest plate, and fascia enclosing his chest

There did not appear to be any other obvious signs of trauma or visible injuries (see Dr. Snyder's report for further details). I took midrange and close up photos of all internal injuries. Using trajectory rods, Dr. Snyder showed possible paths the bullets could have traveled, based on the internal and external injuries she observed and located. I took overall and midrange photos with the trajectory rods in place. Dr. Snyder believed one bullet entered the outside of his upper right arm, exited the inside of his upper right arm, and then reentered his torso near his right armpit. The bullet then perforated his chest muscle, chest wall, right lung, and heart, then penetrated his left lung and came

to rest in the upper lobe of his left lung. Dr. Snyder believed the second bullet entered the lower right side of torso, traveled upward underneath the skin and muscle, did not enter the body cavity, and exited out the chest plate creating a circular gunshot wound in the chest plate.

Prior to departing the Medical Examiner's Office I collected a set of inked fingerprints belonging to OCHOA, taken by Hannum. I also collected a vial of his blood, and both the bullet and jacket recovered from his body.

Detective Ryder and I completed our documentation of OCHOA's autopsy and cleared the San Diego County Medical Examiner's Office.

Upon arrival at OPD I took overall and close up photos of the clothing and shoes I collected. I also took overall and close up photos of the bullet and jacket, with and without scale.

EVIDENCE:

I booked the following items into OPD evidence and uploaded the digital photos onto the digital side of the evidence system.

ITEM # DESCRIPTION

- 137 Ochoa, Alexander 04/22/91. Oral DNA sample taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 138 Inked fingerprints of Ochoa taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 139 Swabs from the surface of Ochoa's right and left hands taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 140 GSR from Ochoa's right and left hands taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 141 Paper bag which was placed over Ochoa's head prior to transport, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 142 Paper bag which was placed over Ochoa's right hand prior to transport, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 143 Paper bag which was placed over Ochoa's left hand prior to transport, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 144 Paper bag which was placed over Ochoa's right foot prior to transport, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 145 Paper bag which was placed over Ochoa's left foot prior to transport, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.

Field Evidence Technician: **LUECHT**

ID Number: **1295**

Approved by:

CASE NUMBER
17014183

- 146 Expended projectile located in Ochoa's left lung, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 147 Expended projectile fragments located in Ochoa's upper right arm, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 148 Expended projectile fragments located in Ochoa's abdomen, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 149 O'Neil blue shorts size 30 worn by Ochoa taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 150 Black Nike canvas tennis shoes size 8 worn by Ochoa, taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 151 BIC lighter located in Ochoa's shorts pocket taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 152 \$0.25 (quarter) located in Ochoa's shorts pocket taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.
- 153 Vial of blood belonging to Ochoa taken at his autopsy on 09/23/17 ME #17-2274.

Field Evidence Technician: **LUECHT** ID Number: **1295**

Approved by:

Released per SB1421

CASE NUMBER
17014183

Oceanside Police Department Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: PC 245 ADW	Date: 09/22/17	Time: 0028
Location of Incident: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA		
Where Performed: 3410 Marron Road, Oceanside CA	Requested by: Sergeant J. Reed	
Victim: Officer B. Walker, Officer D. Schmidt, and Officer J. Ravesi	Suspect: Ochoa, Alexander	

EVIDENCE

Latent Prints: ☐ YES ☒ NO Digital Photographs: ☒ YES ☐ NO
Potential DNA evidence: ☒ YES ☐ NO Lab Request completed: ☐ YES ☒ NO

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

- ☒ DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHS UPLOADED TO THE OPD DIGITAL EVIDENCE STORAGE SYSTEM
☐ EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO OPD EVIDENCE
☐ NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCATED OR COLLECTED

NARRATIVE

On 09/22/17, at approximately 0028 hours, FET Armijo and I responded to a request for an FET at the Kohl's located at 3410 Marron Road. Upon arrival, I contacted Sergeant J. Reed who requested I photograph the suspect's injuries. An OPD Investigation's FET was called out to process the scene.

The Kohl's is located on the north side of Marron Road within a strip mall. There is a large parking lot on the south side of Kohl's as well as a small parking lot on the west side of Kohl's. The scene was located on the west side of Kohl's within the side parking lot. To the west of the parking lot, there is an open field.

The suspect, later identified as Alexander OCHOA, was lying supine on the ground on the west side of Kohl's. OFD was on scene and was using the LUCAS CPR automated device on OCHOA who was later pronounced dead at the scene. OCHOA did not have a shirt on, was wearing blue shorts with a torn right leg, and black Nike tennis shoes. OCHOA's left tennis shoe was untied. OCHOA's blue shorts appeared to have blood on them. OCHOA had medical equipment attached to his body

Field Evidence Technician: **FET Graves**

ID Number: **3116**

Approved by:

Page 1 of 2

Sgt. J. Reed

Released per SB1421

and an IV on his left arm. I took overall photographs of OCHOA while OFD had a bag valve mask over OCHOA's nose and mouth. I observed the following injuries on OCHOA: abrasion on his right knee, what appeared to be a bullet wound on his right side covered with a chest seal, what appeared to be a bullet wound on the center of his chest covered with a chest seal, puncture on his right forearm by the wrist, wound on his right bicep, wound on his right tricep, and a wound on the right side by his armpit. Upon later review at the OPD station of the photographs taken at the scene, I observed a deep red irregular shaped mark on OCHOA's right thigh by the "601" tattoo. OCHOA also had what appeared to be several linear abrasions on the right side of his upper leg. I took overall identification photographs of OCHOA. I took overall, midrange, and close-up photographs of OCHOA's injuries with and without a scale.

Sergeant M. Provence then requested I photograph an OPD black and white K-9 patrol vehicle at the scene. The K-9 patrol vehicle #610 (CA# 1491606) was located on the west side of the west parking lot, parked slightly at an angle facing towards the south. I took overall exterior photographs of the K-9 patrol vehicle and did not observe damage to the vehicle. While photographing the patrol vehicle, I located several expended cartridge casings in the area. There were also several expended cartridge casings under and around Oceanside Fire Department ambulance #RA214 / #F102 (CA# 1481458). The ambulance was parked in the middle of the parking lot north of the K-9 patrol vehicle, parked slightly at an angle facing towards the south.

FET P. Armijo and I placed paper tents where the expended cartridge casings were located. Several expended projectile fragments were also located throughout the scene. Paper tents were placed next to evidence items located while taking overall photographs of the scene to prevent them from being disturbed. There were several dents along the west wall of Kohl's that appeared to be impact areas. I took overall photographs of the scene from all four sides. I took overall, midrange, and close-up photographs of evidence items located at the scene and the dents along the west wall (Refer to photographs for further). I exited the scene at approximately 0141 hours.

I returned to the OPD station and uploaded the digital photographs into the OPD digital evidence storage system.

Oceanside Police Department Evidence Report

Offense: PC 245- ASSAULT WITH A DEADLY WEAPON	Date: 09/22/17	Time: 0015
Location of Incident: 3410 MARRON ROAD, OCEANSIDE CA		
Where Performed: [REDACTED]	Requested by: SERGEANT JIMENEZ	
Victim: OFFICER WALKER/ OFFICER SCHMIDT/ OFFICER RAVESI	Suspect: ALEXANDER OCHOA	

SEARCH WARRANT

INVESTIGATION:

On 09/22/17, I accompanied Detective Ferrer and COV Detectives to [REDACTED] in the city of [REDACTED]. Detective Ferrer informed me that he had obtained Search Warrant #55384 for the above address. Detective Ferrer asked me to document the residence before and after the search was conducted, and to document and collect all evidence located during the search.

CRIME SCENE DESCRIPTION:

[REDACTED] is a single story residence on the north side of the street. The front entry opens into a foyer area. To the right (east) is the kitchen, with a doorway leading into the attached garage. Across (north) from the foyer is the living room with a sliding glass door leading into the rear yard. To the left (west) of the foyer is a hallway that runs east and west. On the right (north) side of the hallway is a large closet with double mirrored doors. On the left (south) side is a bathroom and storage shelves. At the west end of this hallway is another hallway that runs north and south. At the left (south) end is a bedroom with an attached bathroom (which I labeled room 1). On the west side of the hallway are two bedrooms (which I labeled rooms 2 and 3). The center bedroom (room 2) belongs to the suspect, Alexander Ochoa. On the east side of the hallway is a room that appeared to be used as an office (which I labeled as room 4).

EVIDENCE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION:

I arrived at the location at about 2006 hours, and met with Detectives on scene. The residence had been secured prior to my arrival. No damage had been done to the residence during the service of the warrant.

FET: P. Armijo

ID Number: 1168

Date: 10/7/2017

Approved by:

SGT JIMENEZ
 12-2017

Prior to the search, I entered the residence and began taking overall photographs of every room. In general, the photographs panned from left to right. Upon finishing my photographs, a systematic search of the residence was conducted.

Detective Baird informed me that the following items had been located in room 2:

- DMV paperwork in the name of Alexander S Ochoa, located in the top drawer of the white chest of drawers
- black and silver folding knife with 3" blade, located in the top drawer of the white chest of drawers
- two handwritten letters (4 pages total), located on top of the white chest of drawers
- brown leather bound diary with handwritten notes, located on the floor in front of the closet

Detective Moore informed me that the following item had been located in room 1:

- black and silver folding knife with 3" blade, located on top of the TV tray stand

I took overall photographs of the locations where all items were found and close-up photographs of each item. All items were subsequently collected as evidence.

When the search was complete, I took overall photographs of the residence.

I cleared the scene and returned to OPD. All items collected were subsequently booked into evidence and the digital photos were uploaded into the TraQ digital evidence system.

EVIDENCE:

Evidence collected as described above is as follows:

Item #	Description
120	DMV paperwork in the name of Alexander S Ochoa of [REDACTED]; located in the top drawer of the white chest of drawers in room 2 by Det Baird during a search warrant at [REDACTED] on 9/22/17
121	black and silver folding knife with 3" blade; located in the top drawer of the white chest of drawers in room 2 by Det Baird during a search warrant at [REDACTED] on 9/22/17
122	two handwritten letters (4 pages total); located on top of the white chest of drawers in room 2 by Det Baird during a search warrant at [REDACTED] on 9/22/17
123	brown leather bound diary with handwritten notes; located on the floor in front of the closet in room 2 by Det Baird during a search warrant at [REDACTED] on 9/22/17
124	black and silver folding knife with 3" blade; located on top of the TV tray stand in room 1 by Det Moore during a search warrant at [REDACTED] on 9/22/17

CASE NUMBER
17014183

Oceanside Police Department
Field Evidence Technician Report

Offense: ***OIS*** PC 245(a)(1)- Assault With a Deadly Weapon	Date: 09/24/17	Time: 1150
Location of Incident: 3410 Marron Rd, Oceanside		
Where Performed: same	Requested by: Officer SHIELDS	
Victim:	Suspect:	

IN CUSTODY: ☐ YES ☐ NO

LATENT PRINTS: ☐ YES ☒ NO DIGITAL PHOTOS: ☒ YES ☐ NO

DNA: ☐ YES ☒ NO LAB REQUEST: ☐ YES ☒ NO

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE

- ☒ ALL EVIDENCE WAS PLACED INTO EVIDENCE AT OPD
☐ NOTHING OF EVIDENTIARY VALUE WAS LOCATED OR COLLECTED

NARRATIVE

On 09-24-17 at 1150 hrs. I responded to an FET request at Kohl's (3410 Marron Rd). I met with Officers SMITH and SHIELDS who told me they found additional projectile fragments from the officer involved shooting on 09-22-17.

The original crime scene was located in the west parking lot of the building. The officers located three fragments on the sidewalk along the west wall of the building, and two more fragments in the parking lot. I located two more as well, on the west side of the parking lot.

I did not know what the final numbered placard was at the original crime scene, so I used lettered placards A-G to mark the locations of the fragments.

Field Evidence Technician: S. KIDD
S.K.

ID Number: 1040

Page 1 of 2

Approved by: *LSB*

SGT JIMMER

12-20-17

Released per SB1421

CASE NUMBER
17014183

Using a digital camera I took overall photographs of the parking lot, showing the general location of the evidence items. I placed the letter placards with each fragment and took overall photographs of the scene again, showing the fragment locations. Next I took overall and close-up photographs of each fragment with and without the placard and scale.

I collected the fragments and logged them in to OPD evidence.

Field Evidence Technician: S. KIDD

ID Number: 1040

Approved by:

Page 2 of 2

Released per SB1421

PROPERTY/EVIDENCE FORM

San Diego Sheriff's Department

PAGE
1 OF 1

SDSO CASE NUMBER

SEIZURE DATE 09/22/17	INCIDENT TYPE PC 245/OIS	DIVISION F/O	BILLING CODE	JUVENILE CASE ? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N
CRIME DATE 09/22/17	INCIDENT LOCATION 3410 MARRON RD OCEANSIDE CA			KEY CASE NUMBER
REPORTING OFFICER J.R. FERRER	ID 1316	ASSIGNED DETECTIVE	ID	STATION/UNIT
PERSON SUBMITTING (OTHER THAN ABOVE)		OUTSIDE AGENCY T OPD	OUTSIDE AGENCY CASE# 17014183	PHONE NUMBER 760-435-4667

HAS OTHER EVIDENCE BEEN PREVIOUSLY SUBMITTED ON THIS CASE? ☐ Y ☒ N LAB SERVICE? ☒ Y ☐ N DATE NEEDED

PEOPLE AFFILIATED WITH THE LISTED PROPERTY

AFFILIATE TYPE SUS	NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) OCHOA, ALEXANDER	RACE	SEX M	DOB [REDACTED]	AGE
HOME ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP		HOME PHONE			
EMPLOYER/SCHOOL INFORMATION (RANK IF MILITARY)		BUSINESS OR MILITARY ADDRESS, CITY, STATE, ZIP		BUSINESS PHONE	

EVIDENCE INFORMATION SECTION

ITEM# 137	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION ORAL SWABS FROM OCHOA	QUANTITY 2	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	GAUZE	VALUE	
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #		
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT PLEASE OBTAIN DNA PROFILE AND COMPARE TO ITEMS #154, 155, AND 156				
ITEM# 154	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION SWAB FROM RED FOLDING KNIFE	QUANTITY 1	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	GAUZE	VALUE	
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #		
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT PLEASE OBTAIN DNA PROFILE AND COMPARE TO ITEM #137				
ITEM# 155	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION SWAB FROM MIKES HARDER LEMONADE CAN	QUANTITY 1	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	GAUZE	VALUE	
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #		
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N		
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT PLEASE OBTAIN DNA PROFILE AND COMPARE TO ITEM #137				

EVID-1 (04-2004)

For lab service requests, the crime laboratory will select the best items from the submitted evidence and the most appropriate test methods.

Page 1 of _____

Released per SB1421

PROPERTY/EVIDENCE FORM / ADDITIONAL PROPERTY
San Diego Sheriff's Department

SEIZURE DATE 07/17/17		PAGE 2 OF 2		SDSO CASE NUMBER	
ITEM# 156	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION SWAB FROM MARKSMAN BB GUN		QUANTITY 1	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE ---	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT PLEASE OBTAIN DNA PROFILE AND COMPARE TO ITEM #137					
OPD CASE#17014183					
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT					
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT					
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT					
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT					
ITEM#	LAB SERVICE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y <input type="checkbox"/> N	ITEM DESCRIPTION		QUANTITY	PLACE BAR CODE LABEL HERE
MAKE	MODEL	CALIBER	VALUE		
ID/SERIAL NUMBER	EVIDENCE TYPE CRIME	FILE CONTROL #			
PROP. AFFILIATION	NAME	SEARCH WARRANT? <input type="checkbox"/> Y <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> N			
LAB REQUEST / COMMENT					

EVID-1A (04-2004)

For lab service requests, the crime laboratory will select the best items from the submitted evidence and the most appropriate test methods.

Page ___ of ___

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO }
STATE OF CALIFORNIA } ss.

RECEIPT AND INVENTORY

WARRANT NO. 55384
CASE NO. 17014183

(name)
Receipt is hereby acknowledged, and the undersigned makes this inventory, of the following property and things seized by him/her this day in the search of the premises described in said warrant and taken pursuant thereto, to wit:

DMV paperwork in a to Alexander S. Ochoa
handwritten letters
folding knives - two
brown leather bound diary

DATE: 9-22-17 TIME: 2000
SIGNED: [Signature]
DEPT./AGENCY: Oceanside PD
ID NO.: 1361

I, PET. BAIRD, the officer by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the above inventory contains a true and detailed account of all property taken by me on the warrant.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 26th day of Sept 2017

[Signature]
Officer Executing Search Warrant

[Signature] F. Maguire
Magistrate/Judge

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO }
STATE OF CALIFORNIA } ss.

WARRANT NO. 9108 17
CASE NO. 17014183

RECEIPT AND INVENTORY

(name)

Receipt is hereby acknowledged, and the undersigned makes this inventory, of the following property and things seized by him/her this day in the search of the premises described in said warrant and taken pursuant thereto, to wit:

Phone records from T-Mobile USA for targets
[REDACTED]

201 OCT 18 PM 12:07

DATE: 10/17/17 TIME: 1200

SIGNED: [Signature]

DEPT./AGENCY: Oceanside PD

ID NO.: 1293

I, Mathew R. Grindlen, the officer by whom this warrant was executed, do swear that the above inventory contains a true and detailed account of all property taken by me on the warrant.

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 18th day of October

[Signature]
Officer Executing Search Warrant

[Signature]
Magistrate/Judge



SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
5255 Mt. Etna Drive San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 467-4600



96

LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT

REQUESTED BY:	Ferrer #1316	SDSD CASE #:	17006964
AGENCY/DIVISION:	Oceanside Police Department	AGENCY CASE #:	17014183
SUSPECT(S):	Alexander Ochoa	INCIDENT TYPE:	245PC/OIS
VICTIM(S):	Not Listed	INCIDENT DATE:	9/22/17

SERVICE REQUESTED:

DNA Analysis

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED:

Item 137 Reference Oral Swabs from Alexander Ochoa (Lab ID1)
Item 154 Swab from Red Folding Knife (Lab ID2)
Item 156 Swab from Marksman BB Gun (Lab ID4)

RESULTS:

Items 154 and 156 were extracted for DNA analysis. A portion of item 137 was extracted for DNA analysis. The extracted human DNA from items 154, 156, and 137 was amplified using the PowerPlex Fusion 6C PCR amplification kit and analyzed on an Applied Biosystems Genetic Analyzer.

CONCLUSIONS:

Item 154: Swab from Red Folding Knife

Assumed number of contributors: 4 (estimated mixture ratio 42:29:19:10)
Extremely strong support for inclusion: Database Employee, STRmix 230 (42%)
Inconclusive: Alexander Ochoa

The mixture of DNA obtained from item 154 is at least 4.0×10^{10} times more likely if it came from STRmix 230 and three unknown contributors than if it came from four unknown contributors.

Alexander Ochoa cannot be included or excluded as possible contributor to this mixture of DNA. The statistics do not provide sufficient support for either conclusion.

[Signature]

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT
SDSD CASE# 17006964 - AGENCY CASE# 17014183
(CONTINUED)**

Item 156: Swab from Marksman BB Gun

Assumed number of contributors: 2 (estimated mixture ratio 66:34)
Extremely strong support for inclusion: Alexander Ochoa (66%)

The mixture of DNA obtained from item 156 is at least 1.7×10^{17} times more likely if it originated from Alexander Ochoa and an unknown contributor, than if it originated from two unknown contributors.

Any statistics provided for PowerPlex Fusion 6C results do not include the Amelogenin, DYS391, DYS576, or DYS570 loci. All calculations are based on four major U.S. population groups. In each case, the lowest likelihood ratio calculated for any of the populations is reported. Each unknown contributor is assumed to be unrelated to the named contributor(s).

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

The submitted evidence was returned to the SDSD property and evidence unit.



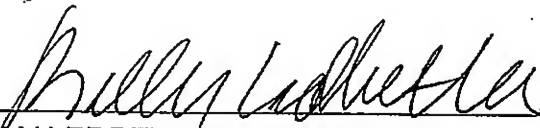
**SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT
SDSD CASE# 17006964 - AGENCY CASE# 17014183
(CONTINUED)**

Reference DNA Profile(s)

Item	137
Description	Reference-Alexander Ochoa
AMEL	X,Y
D3S1358	16,18
D1S1656	17,3
D2S441	11,11.3
D10S1248	14
D13S317	8,13
Penta E	12,16
D16S539	12,13
D18S51	13,15
D2S1338	16,19
CSF1PO	12
Penta D	10,11
TH01	9,9,3
VWA	16
D21S11	28,31.2
D7S820	10,11
D5S818	11
TPOX	8
D8S1179	11
D12S391	19,21
D19S433	14
SE33	15,17
D22S1045	15,16
DYS391	10
FGA	23,24
DYS576	18
DYS570	17

The profile(s) will be entered into the Combined DNA Index System (CODIS) at the local level only.

Analyst


KELLY LEDBETTER, CRIMINALIST

6/6/18

REPORT DATE

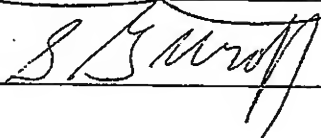
Technical Reviewer



6/6/18

Date

Administrative Reviewer



6/7/18

Date



SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
5255 Mt. Etna Drive San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 467-4600



LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT

REQUESTED BY:	Ferrer #2436	SDSD CASE #:	17006964
AGENCY/DIVISION:	Oceanside Police Department	AGENCY CASE #:	17014183
SUSPECT(S):	Ochoa, Alexander	INCIDENT TYPE:	245(A)(1) PC
VICTIM(S):	Not listed	INCIDENT DATE:	09/22/2017

SERVICE REQUESTED:

Weapon operability
Cartridge case examination

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED:

Item 1.5 Eight expended cartridge cases
Item 1.6 Eight expended cartridge cases
Item 1.7 Three expended cartridge cases
Item 1.8 One Glock 17 pistol, [REDACTED]
Item 1.9 One magazine
Item 1.10 One Glock 17 Gen4 pistol, [REDACTED]
Item 1.11 One magazine
Item 1.12 One Glock 17 pistol, [REDACTED]
Item 1.13 One magazine

EXAMINATION:

Item 1.5 Item 1.5 consists of eight expended Winchester cartridge cases, caliber 9mm Luger. The cartridge cases are all nickel-plated with brass primers. The primers exhibit elliptical firing pin impressions and rectangular flowback with shear. Seven of the primers also exhibit firing pin drag. One of the cartridge cases has a dented case mouth.

Item 1.6 Item 1.6 consists of eight expended Winchester cartridge cases, caliber 9mm Luger. The cartridge cases are all nickel-plated with brass primers. The primers exhibit elliptical firing pin impressions with drag and rectangular flowback with shear.

Item 1.7 Item 1.7 consists of three expended Winchester cartridge cases, caliber 9mm Luger. The cartridge cases are all nickel-plated with brass primers. The primers exhibit elliptical firing pin impressions with drag and rectangular flowback with shear. One of the cartridge cases has a dented side.

The expended cartridge cases from Items 1.5, 1.6 and 1.7 were microscopically examined and compared to each other and to the test-fired cartridge cases from Items 1.8, 1.10 and 1.12.

Handwritten: #12 209

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT
SDSD CASE #17006964**

- Item 1.8 Item 1.8 consists of one Glock 17 semiautomatic pistol, caliber 9mm Luger, serial number [REDACTED]. As received, Item 1.8 had a Streamlight TLR-1 flashlight installed on its accessory rail. The pistol was examined with the magazines from Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13, and was test-fired using Item 1.9 and laboratory ammunition. No malfunctions were noted during test-firing. The test-fired components were designated Item 2.1. Item 1.8 has a maximum capacity of nineteen (18+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.9 and eighteen (17+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.11 or Item 1.13. The minimum measured trigger pull for Item 1.8 was 7¼ pounds. The barrel of the pistol exhibits a polygonal six right (6R) rotation rifling pattern.
- Item 1.9 Item 1.9 consists of one Glock magazine. The magazine was examined with Items 1.8, 1.10 and 1.12, and was used during the test-firing of Item 1.8. It has a maximum capacity of eighteen 9mm Luger cartridges.
- Item 1.10 Item 1.10 consists of one Glock 17 Gen4 semiautomatic pistol, caliber 9mm Luger, serial number [REDACTED]. As received, Item 1.10 had a Streamlight TLR-1 flashlight installed on its accessory rail. The pistol was examined with the magazines from Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13, and was test-fired using Item 1.11 and laboratory ammunition. No malfunctions were noted during test-firing. The test-fired components were designated Item 3.1. Item 1.10 has a maximum capacity of nineteen (18+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.9 and eighteen (17+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.11 or Item 1.13. The minimum measured trigger pull for Item 1.10 was 7¼ pounds. The barrel of the pistol exhibits a polygonal six right (6R) rotation rifling pattern.
- Item 1.11 Item 1.11 consists of one Glock magazine. The magazine was examined with Items 1.8, 1.10 and 1.12, and was used during the test-firing of Item 1.10. It has a maximum capacity of seventeen 9mm Luger cartridges.
- Item 1.12 Item 1.12 consists of one Glock 17 semiautomatic pistol, caliber 9mm Luger, serial number [REDACTED]. As received, Item 1.12 had a Streamlight TLR-1 HL flashlight installed on its accessory rail. The pistol was examined with the magazines from Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13, and was test-fired using Item 1.13 and laboratory ammunition. No malfunctions were noted during test-firing. The test-fired components were designated Item 4.1. Item 1.12 has a maximum capacity of nineteen (18+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.9 and eighteen (17+1) 9mm Luger cartridges when used with Item 1.11 or Item 1.13. The minimum measured trigger pull for Item 1.12 was 6¾ pounds. The barrel of the pistol exhibits a polygonal six right (6R) rotation rifling pattern.
- Item 1.13 Item 1.13 consists of one Glock magazine. The magazine was examined with Items 1.8, 1.10 and 1.12, and was used during the test-firing of Item 1.12. It has a maximum capacity of seventeen 9mm Luger cartridges.

**SAN DIEGO COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY
LABORATORY SERVICE REPORT
SDSD CASE #17006964**

CONCLUSIONS:

The Glock 17 pistol (Item 1.8, [REDACTED]) is operable. The Glock magazines (Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13) are correct for the pistol. Two of the expended cartridge cases from Item 1.6 and two of the expended cartridge cases from Item 1.7 were identified as having been fired in Item 1.8.

The Glock 17 Gen 4 pistol (Item 1.10, [REDACTED]) is operable. The Glock magazines (Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13) are correct for the pistol. Four of the expended cartridge cases from Item 1.6 were identified as having been fired in Item 1.10.

The Glock 17 pistol (Item 1.12, [REDACTED]) is operable. The Glock magazines (Items 1.9, 1.11 and 1.13) are correct for the pistol. The eight cartridge cases from Item 1.5, two of the cartridge cases from Item 1.6 and one of the cartridge cases from Item 1.7 were identified as having been fired in Item 1.12.

All identifications were confirmed by [REDACTED]

DISPOSITION OF EVIDENCE:

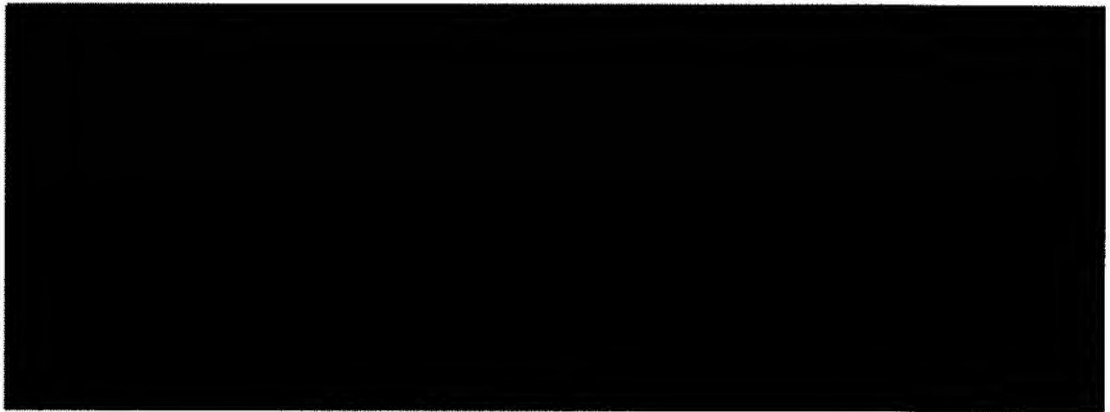
Items 1.5, 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9, 1.10, 1.11, 1.12 and 1.13 were resealed in their respective original containers and returned to the Sheriff's Property and Evidence Unit. Items 2.1, 3.1 and 4.1 were submitted to the Sheriff's Property and Evidence Unit as derivative items.

Detailed notes of the examination are maintained at the Sheriff's Crime Laboratory and are available upon request.

Analyst

Technical Reviewer

Administrative Reviewer



[Handwritten signature]



San Diego County SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

REGIONAL CRIME LABORATORY SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION WORKSHEET

REQUIRED FOR DNA ANALYSIS REQUESTS WITH POSSIBLE CODIS ENTRY

SDSO Case #:		SDSO Division or Outside Agency:		Outside Agency Case #: 17014183
Crime Type: PC 245/OIS		Crime Date: 09/22/17		Date of Request: 09/22/2017
Collecting Officer: A. CALDERWOOD	ID #: 1112	Assigned Detective: A. CALDERWOOD	ID #: 1112	Contact Phone #: 760-435-4933
Victim Name(s): OFF J. RAVESI, OFF B. WALKER			Suspect Name(s) or Unknown: OCHOA, ALEXANDER	
OFF D. SCHMIDT				

Is there a known suspect(s) in this case?

☒ Yes ☐ No

If yes, has reference sample(s) been submitted?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Is it likely that there is more than one possible perpetrator of the crime? ☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

Note: If there is a named suspect(s) in this case and you want to compare evidence samples to a known individual(s), a "reference oral swab" kit should be collected and submitted with the evidence even if the individual(s) is known to have a DNA profile on file in the state or national offender DNA database of CODIS.

Is the potential biological evidence believed to have originated from the perpetrator(s) of the crime?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Note: Only "suspect" evidence profiles are eligible for CODIS entry. Profiles originating from a victim or some other lawful source (i.e. not related to the crime) may not be put into the CODIS database.

Are any elimination samples needed?

☐ Yes ☒ No ☐ Maybe

If yes, have they been submitted?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Note: If it is possible that the potential biological evidence may have come from a source other than the perpetrator of the crime or may contain a mixture of DNA, e.g. suspect & victim, an elimination sample from the victim(s) or other individuals might be needed. A scenario where this situation might exist would include evidence such as a swab collected from the steering wheel of a recovered stolen vehicle.

Please provide any additional information relevant to this DNA lab service request that might be useful for the DNA analyst (e.g. is the biological sample being submitted for possible touch/contact DNA?):

On 09/22/17 at about 0005 hrs, OPD officers were involved in an officer involved shooting. The suspect, Alex Ochoa, had brandished a knife and a replica firearm at the officers. There was also a partially consumed Mike's Harder Lemonade on top of Ochoa's vehicle. I am requesting that the oral swabs from Ochoa be compared to the swabs from the knife, the BB gun and the can of Mike's Harder Lemonade.

5255 Mt. Etna Dr., San Diego, CA 92117
(858) 467-4600

THE SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
FOR THE COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO

SEARCH WARRANT

COUNTY OF SAN DIEGO }
STATE OF CALIFORNIA } ss.

WARRANT NO. 55384
CASE NO. 17014183

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA, to any Sheriff, Marshal, or Police Officer in the County of San Diego: Proof by oral statement under oath made in conformity with Penal Code Section 1526(b) having been made this day to me by DETECTIVE BRANDON BAIRD that there is probable cause for issuance of a Search Warrant on grounds set forth in Penal Code Section 1524, YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED to make a search at any time of the day _____, good cause having been shown therefore, of the following described persons or property: _____

ATTACHMENT A

County of San Diego, California, for the following described property: _____

ATTACHMENT B

and if you find same or any part thereof, to retain the same in your custody, subject to order of court as provided by law.

(For Court's use only)

This Search Warrant was issued

(Time) 7:18 pm (Date) Sept 22, 2017

[Signature] Judge/Magistrate

F. Maguire - 9/26/17

Hon. JUDGE F. MAGUIRE
Judge/Magistrate

By DET. BRANDON BAIRD

Department OCEANSIDE PD

ID No. 1361

Time/Date of Execution 1918 / 9-22-17

WHITE Copy to Court issuing Search warrant
CANARY Copy to District Attorney
PINK Copy to Affiant Officer
GOLDENROD Copy to person or premises served

SEARCH WARRANT

ATTACHMENT A

LOCATION, PROPERTY, AND/OR PERSON[S] TO BE SEARCHED

- A. The premises and all parts therein, including all rooms, safes, storage areas, containers, surrounding grounds, trash areas, garages and outbuildings assigned to or part of the residence located at [REDACTED] City of Oceanside, County of San Diego, California. The residence is located on the north side of Mira Costa St, and it is the [REDACTED] It is a detached, single story residence with a pale [REDACTED] stucco exterior, and gray shingled roof. There is an attached, two car garage composing the east side of the structure. The main doorway of the residence faces south and is recessed behind the western edge of the garage. There is a mailbox affixed near the street directly in front of the residence. The pillar of the mailbox is composed of stacked, [REDACTED] stones, and the top of the mailbox is a [REDACTED] pitched roof. The numbers [REDACTED] are painted in black over white on the curb in front of the mailbox, adjacent to the driveway of the residence; and,
- B. For all vehicles parked at or near the premises which can be identified as being associated with this location, by keys, documents, statements or DMV records, including the passenger compartment, trunk, engine compartment, living areas and all parts and containers therein.

ATTACHMENT B

ITEMS TO BE SEIZED

For the following property, to wit:

1. Firearms, including ammunition, casings, cleaning and reloading equipment;
2. Any replica firearms including, but not limited to, bb guns, pellet guns, or airsoft guns;
3. Any non-culinary knives including, but not limited to, foldable, fixed blade, ornamental, or tool purposed;
4. Personal journals, diaries, or suicide notes;
5. To seize all computer hardware and software and any other device capable of storing text or images in an electronic or digital format, including cellular phones, Blackberries, personal data assistants (PDAs), and the like;
6. Handwritings, fingerprints, documents and effects tending to show possession, dominion and control over said premises including keys, photographs, photographic negatives, undeveloped film, homemade video tapes, answering machine tapes, other taped voice and/or video images, mortgage, rent, or lease documents, utility bills, pagers, anything bearing a person's name, Social Security number, driver's license number or other form of identification; and to answer incoming phone calls, either landline or cellular, during execution of the warrant, to view any video recording devices seized pursuant to the warrant.



FRANK S. McCOY
CHIEF OF POLICE

CORE VALUES
Integrity
Dedication
Service
Teamwork
Communication
Accountability
Respect

October 17, 2018

Glenn N. Wagner, D. O.
Chief Medical Examiner
County of San Diego

RE: Unsealing of Autopsy, Toxicology and Investigator's Reports
Alexander Sergio Ochoa; ME Case Number 2017-2274

Dear Dr. Wagner:

Pursuant to Government Code Sections 6254(f) (investigative file) and 6255, we had previously requested that any investigative and autopsy reports be sealed in this case. We have concluded our investigation and the above information may now be **unsealed** for public disclosure at your discretion.

Please feel free to contact Sergeant Gabe Jimenez at 760-435-4827 if you have any questions regarding this investigation.

Sincerely,

SGT.  #33

Sergeant Gabe Jimenez
Oceanside Police Department
Crimes of Violence

Shamanic Journey

Information on Shamanic Journeying, Shamans and Shamanism, Includes information on Shamans Initiation, Plants used by Shamans and Trance Dance



Start Download

1. Click to Start 2. Pick Template. 3. Get It on FunCustomCreations Go to funcustomcreations.com



Spider Power Animal Symbol Of Creation Weaving Our Realities Infinity Balance Past Present And Future

Start Download

1. Click to Start 2. Pick Template. 3. Get It on FunCustomCreations Go to funcustomcreations.com



By Ina Woolcott

Spiders gifts include – creativity and weavers of fate, balance between past and future, physical and spirit, male and female. Spider is strength and gentleness combined, they awaken creative sensibilities, they are the keepers of the primordial alphabet and can teach you how to write creatively. Their bodies are shaped like the number 8 and they have 8 legs, symbolising infinite possibilities of creation. The 8 legs represent the 4 winds of change and the 4 directions of the medicine wheel.

Many stories exist about Grandmother Spider, the weaver. That she carried on her back the gift of fire in a basket. The basket was woven by her and she presented it to the People. Another story tells that her web bound all things together and formed the foundation of earth. These legends link the spider to the past and the future, birth and creation. When the spider enters our awareness, it is asking us to rebuild the web of our life in accordance with the design the creator gave us.

Spider weaves her web, we weave our realities. Spider reminds us that we create many of the situations in our lives. Spiders have the extraordinary capability of creating, weaving and spinning their own webs. This ability shows and teaches us the gift of creation. We have the power to create what happens in our lives – to us and to others. But we must realise this. The choices we make coupled with our attitude – very powerful stuff.

If the spider has caught you in its web, then look with-in and with-out to see the web you are weaving in your life. Are you content? Are things going well in your life? If things are good, *Good!* Think about the attitude/choices that have gotten you where you are today, creating positive situation and continue! If however you are on a low with negative happenings in your life and want to improve the situation, think about how your attitude/choices have played a role in creating your current situation. As the weaver of your web, you are the creator of your reality. Once responsibility is assumed for this, the situation will begin to improve. Having the power to weave your own web, means you have the power to make a positive and happy life. Practise having a positive attitude until it is second nature. Make wise, good choices to aid the manifestation of the life you desire.

Most people when cleaning the home get rid of spider webs, thinking they are dirty. A child witnessing a spider spin her web, may be mesmerised by the fragile, magical home it is weaving. Of course the web is the same but the eyes of the beholder view it in very different ways.



This is part of the magic of Spider medicine. They are master weavers. The weaving of a web for a spider involves joining separate strands of fabric into an integrated pattern. This is a significant reminder that we are constantly weaving the fabric of our lives. The construction of a web is connected to the geometry of creation. When making an orb web, the spider releases a sticky silken thread into the wind. If the breeze takes the thread to a spot where it sticks, the first bridge is formed. The spider then carefully crosses the line reinforcing it with a second. This process continues until a frame is made in which the web can secure itself. Bridges serve as a link, tying all things together. They help remind us of our interconnectedness to all life.

Unlike the spider, we aren't always able to both consciously create and travel through our creations. Sometimes we don't have the spider's ability to see our lives as a whole. So often we meet conflict in our lives, not sure how to integrate desires and paths, which seem to oppose one another. So if the Spider has entered your life, it is here to teach you something(s). One of these things is to attune yourself to the energy of the Weaver. You can then begin to see that many of the inner dividing walls that seem to separate aspects of your life are not as solid as they appear. You may be able to see that by looking at things differently, barriers can disappear, and that your life can be viewed in a more integrated way.

You may also realise that the webs you weave need not be sources of entanglement, but a network of roads to travel.

Spider helps bring us to even deeper integration through its link with the spiral, the basic symbol of universal energy, and the figure eight, which is physically related to the spider's shape, the symbol for infinity. By giving the spider careful thought and consideration, we can see that we are connected to all life, and that there is no past and no future, only the infinite now. They awaken our intuitive creative senses and encourage us to design the fabric of our lives from our souls original intention. If you come across a spider in its web, or creating a new one, pay close attention. This is a symbol of where you are in the weaving of your own destiny. A study of the medicine wheel and the four directions is beneficial.

Spiders are actually very delicate, embodying the energy of gentleness, and generally aren't aggressive unless defending their lives. Moving forward whatever the situation, with a gentle strength, is a skill that often needs to be learned by those with this power animal.

Spider's message to you is that you are an infinite being who will continue to weave patterns of life and living throughout time. Please do not fail to see the eternal plan of creation.

February 8, 2015 shaman Power Animals, Totems, Spirit Guides

19 thoughts on "Spider Power Animal Symbol Of Creation Weaving Our Realities Infinity Balance Past Present And Future"

Sofiah Thom

April 24, 2015 at 8:22 am

This is beautiful and is aligned to how I live and co-create my life. I am tracking in Africa now and just got bitten by a spider twice on my left side. My lymph nodes are super swollen and sore and I have flu like symptoms... Just had to see doctor and take antibiotics.... So my query is what is the spider trying to tell me ? Ok spider you have my attention, I am listening.... Thank you for your response. Xxx sofiah

Maxwell

September 11, 2015 at 5:20 pm

I'm waiting for my message too. To figure out how to be open to it. I was just recently bitten 14 times on my right leg.

myko

September 30, 2015 at 6:05 pm

How are you dealing with any negative feelings.

Summer Mancil

May 6, 2015 at 7:09 pm

my spider was on top of my coffee table holdin and enjoying her prey... a fly...while another fly was crawling around her. does my spider have same meaning???

Sonal

May 14, 2015 at 5:23 pm

This is so beautifully explained. All that I just discovered while working with a moldavite. Thank you for taking the time and sharing it with people like us.

Joann

September 9, 2015 at 8:15 pm

I have had spiders in my life forever, but as an adult they are white living spiders. WHITE. There has to be symbolism behind the color, only I cant find it. And its not webs, just the spiders. I had one living on my desk and they are always on me. Is there something I am missing?

anita


April 22, 2016 at 10:56 am

I have this same thing going on with these white spiders...craziness

nancy

January 1, 2017 at 11:26 pm

me too, white spiders, only at particular times, this morning, Jan 1 2017, as I made my bed, a white one was walking on my sheets ... white spider blessings ... perhaps white is a deeper infinity with all that is ... white is a combination of all colors of the rainbow and powerful healer for strengthening a weak aura, white is also closest to God / Goddess <3

 **Nikki Bradsha**

September 24, 2015 at 8:46 pm

My spider totem woke me up this morning. My alarm awakened me at 6:00, but I decided to lay back down to nap for an hour before getting up to go to work. I just remember a big dark spider gently landing on my shoulder and I opened my eyes exactly at 8:00! It was as it was saying with that gesture ok wake up now. It is interesting the the spider represents the number 8 and I woke up exactly at 8:00, I have also been writing more, another characteristic of this spirit totem. I feel the need to reflect on this information. Thank you beautifully written

Sarahi

October 7, 2015 at 2:36 pm

I don't blame you, sister. Yesterday hubby and I went out for a nice lunch and a movie. As we walked out of the theater I looked at my coat, which was over my arm, and this freaking HUGE (caps just for you) cockroach was on my coat! I screamed and threw the coat on the ground. Hubby picked it up and shook it out and the thing crawled away. For the next hour I had the heeby-jeebies!! That thing could have eaten me in one bite!

Pingback: [Spider Power! you'll never look at her the same .. | Estelea's Blog](#)

Isa

January 2, 2016 at 1:19 am

Around 8am on the 1/1/16 I went on a hill overlooking the sea and I prayed to God and mother earth to thank them. When I went to sleep, I had a dream where I was sitting around a fire I think, and there was a shaman but at the same time was also some Buddhist person. The shaman told me that I had a spirit of a spider. My inner animal was a spider. And then I woke up. Can anyone explain my dream please?! Thanks

 Michael Thornley

February 4, 2016 at 2:43 am

I had a visitation by a large Huntsman Spider than walked all over my back and then I awoke!
I am not fearful of spiders at all but of course respect them..... them spider awoke me from my dream...Michael

 Michael Thornley

February 4, 2016 at 2:46 am

And as a writer you think I could proof read my typing lol
'Less haste more speed ' :)

"I had a visitation by a large Huntsman Spider that walked all over my back and then I awoke!
I am not fearful of spiders at all but of course I respect them..... the spider awoke me from my dream...Michael

Aleksandra

February 19, 2016 at 3:54 pm

Last night i dreamed that i was sitting on my bed and i moved it a bit behind me. Then i saw thousands of little black insects looking like ants. When i looked up at my nightstand there were two or three spiders and i wasn't afraid of them, quite the opposite. But i was terrified by those little ones around my feet. And then the big spider somehow communicated to me that i shouldn't be afraid of the little ones and to take a better look so i can understand what it is communicating to me. So i did. And i felt empowered somehow. I felt like a giant, a godlike figure... i can't really describe it in words. I guess it is a good sign, right? I am at the very beginning of my career as a lawyer so... any comment would be really appreciated! :)

Addie

May 12, 2016 at 4:16 pm

This is so beautifully written and resonated with me fully. I was just on the bus and felt something tickling my right arm. I turned it to find a tiny spider. Its energy felt gentle, and I responded with the same. I let it crawl on my arm and hands while my bus ride remained, and set it free in the grass, wishing it a long and healthy life. This article was the perfect following for such a beautiful experience. Thank you so much!

Pingback: "Spinning & Weaving the Web - Shamanic Drum Palm-Cushion" by Alison 'Tribal' Brierley - Shamanic Artist and Roadkill Recycler | Alison 'Tribal' Brierley

Juniper Wilde

September 21, 2016 at 8:16 pm

Much of this is very beautiful and relatable, but I would like to point out the privilege that comes with being able to state that our attitudes solely effect our experience. I agree that they do play a major part, but there are some things that have nothing to do with the individual and everything to do with society. Take experiencing daily racist microaggressions for example... Are people treating me as dangerous and/or less intelligent because of my pessimistic attitude? Or is the cause the colour of my skin and the systemic oppression that dictates that those sporting such melanin are of lesser value?

I just think it's unfair to invalidate such experiences by claiming that a more positive outlook would stop these things happening. Sure, maybe you'll be more compassionate and be less directly affected, but it will still happen. And that's not okay.

Alira

September 22, 2016 at 2:10 am

I do not know what to make of this. ..I feel as if I'm being stalked by this white beautiful spider. I see it always around my car doors. ..at first ..I would see a spider in around my car doors and I would kill it. I have a very serious phobia of spiders. It's like the more spiders I kill the more come. ..
Now...I've stopped. Now I watch as they walk around the outside window of my car....it seems like it's one spider. ..that pays me a visit, almost daily.
What do I make of this?
It freaks me out...I get all itchy...would really like to know what is going on. ...

Proudly powered by WordPress

The Differences Between Successful People and Unsuccessful People - Dave Kerpen

A few weeks ago I received a postcard in the mail from the CEO of Petra Coach, the creator of Align Software and a fellow member of Entrepreneurs Organization. I've never met him, but Andy Bailey and his postcard that I hung up on my wall have already had a profound effect on me, reinforcing values I believe in and reminding me on a daily basis of the attitudes and habits that I know I need to embrace in order to become successful.

Below are the 16 differences between successful people and unsuccessful people that Andy Bailey and the postcard claim, followed by a picture of the postcard itself:

1. Embrace change vs. Fear change

Embracing change is one of the hardest things a person can do. With the world moving so fast and constantly changing, and technology accelerating faster than ever, we need to embrace what's coming and adapt, rather than fear it, deny it or hide from it.

2. Want others to succeed vs. Secretly hope others fail

When you're in an organization with a group of people, in order to be successful, you all have to be successful. We need to want to see our co-workers succeed and grow. If you wish for their demise, why even work with them at all?

3. Exude joy vs. Exude anger

In business and in life, it's always better to be happy and exude that joy to others. It becomes contagious and encourages others to exude their joy as well. When people are happier they tend to be more focused and successful. If a person exudes anger, it puts everyone around them in a horrible, unmotivated mood and little success comes from it.

4. Accept responsibility for your failures vs. Blame others for your failures

Where there are ups, there are most always downs. Being a leader and successful

businessperson means always having to accept responsibility for your failures. Blaming others solves nothing; it just puts other people down and absolutely no good comes from it.

5. Talk about ideas vs. Talk about people

What did we all learn in high school? Gossip gets you nowhere. Much of the time it's false and most of the time it's negative. Instead of gossiping about people, successful people talk about ideas. Sharing ideas with others will only make them better.

6. Share data & info vs. Hoard data & info

As we all learned in kindergarten, sharing is caring. In social media, in business and in life, sharing is important to be successful. When you share your info and data with others, you can get others involved in what you are doing to achieve success. Hoarding data and info is selfish and short-sighted.

7. Give people all the credit for their victories vs. Take all the credit from others

Teamwork is a key to success. When working with others, don't take credit from their ideas. Letting others have their own victories and moments to shine motivates them and in the long term, the better they perform, the better you'll look anyway.

8. Set goals and life plans vs. Do not set goals

You can't possibly be successful without knowing where you're going in life. A life vision board, 10 year plan, 3 year forecast, annual strategic plan, and daily goal lists are useful tools of the mega-successful people in your life. Get your vision and goals down on paper!

9. Keep a journal vs. Say you keep a journal but don't

Keeping a journal is a great way to jot down quick ideas or thoughts that come to mind that are not worth forgetting. Writing them down can lead to something even greater. You can even use mobile apps or your Notes function in your phone. But don't fool yourself by saying you keep a journal and not following through.

10. Read every day vs. Watch TV every day

Reading every day educates you on new subjects. Whether you are reading a blog, your favorite magazine or a good book, you can learn and become more knowledgeable as you read. Watching television, on the other hand, may be good entertainment or an escape, but you'll rarely get anything out of TV to help you become more successful.

11. Operate from a transformational perspective vs. Operate from a transactional perspective

Transformational leaders go above and beyond to reach success on another level. They focus on team building, motivation and collaboration across organizations. They're always looking ahead to see how they can transform themselves and others, instead of looking to just make a sale or generate more revenue or get something out of the way.

12. Continuously learn vs. Fly by the seat of your pants

Continuously learning and improving is the only way to grow. You can be a step above your competition and become more flexible because you know more. If you just fly by the seat of your pants, you could be passing up opportunities that prevent you from learning (and growing!)

13. Compliment others vs. Criticize others

Complimenting someone is always a great way to show someone you care. A compliment gives a natural boost of energy to someone, and is an act of kindness that makes you feel better as well. Criticizing produces negativity and leads to nothing good.

14. Forgive others vs. Hold a grudge

Everybody makes mistakes; it's human. The only way to get past the mistake is to forgive and move on. Dwelling on anger only makes things worse - for you.


15. Keep a "To-Be" list vs. Don't know what you want to be

A "To-Be" list is a great way to strategize for the future. I want to be an elected official

one day. I want to be a TED speaker. I want to be the CEO of a public company. I want to be a great father and husband. Unsuccessful people have no idea what they want to be. If you don't know what you want to be, how can you achieve success? What do you want to be?

16. Have Gratitude vs Don't appreciate others and the world around you.

Moments of gratitude, each and every one, transform my life each day- and unquestionably have made me more successful and more happy. The people who you are grateful for are often the ones who have a huge part in your success. Be sure to thank everyone you come in contact with and walk with a spirit of gratitude and appreciation and even wonder, about the world around you. Gratitude is the ultimate key to being successful in business and in life.



OPD #17014183

PC 245 (A)(1) Assault with a Deadly Weapon

VICTIMS: Officer J. Ravesi, Officer D. Schmidt and Officer B. Walker

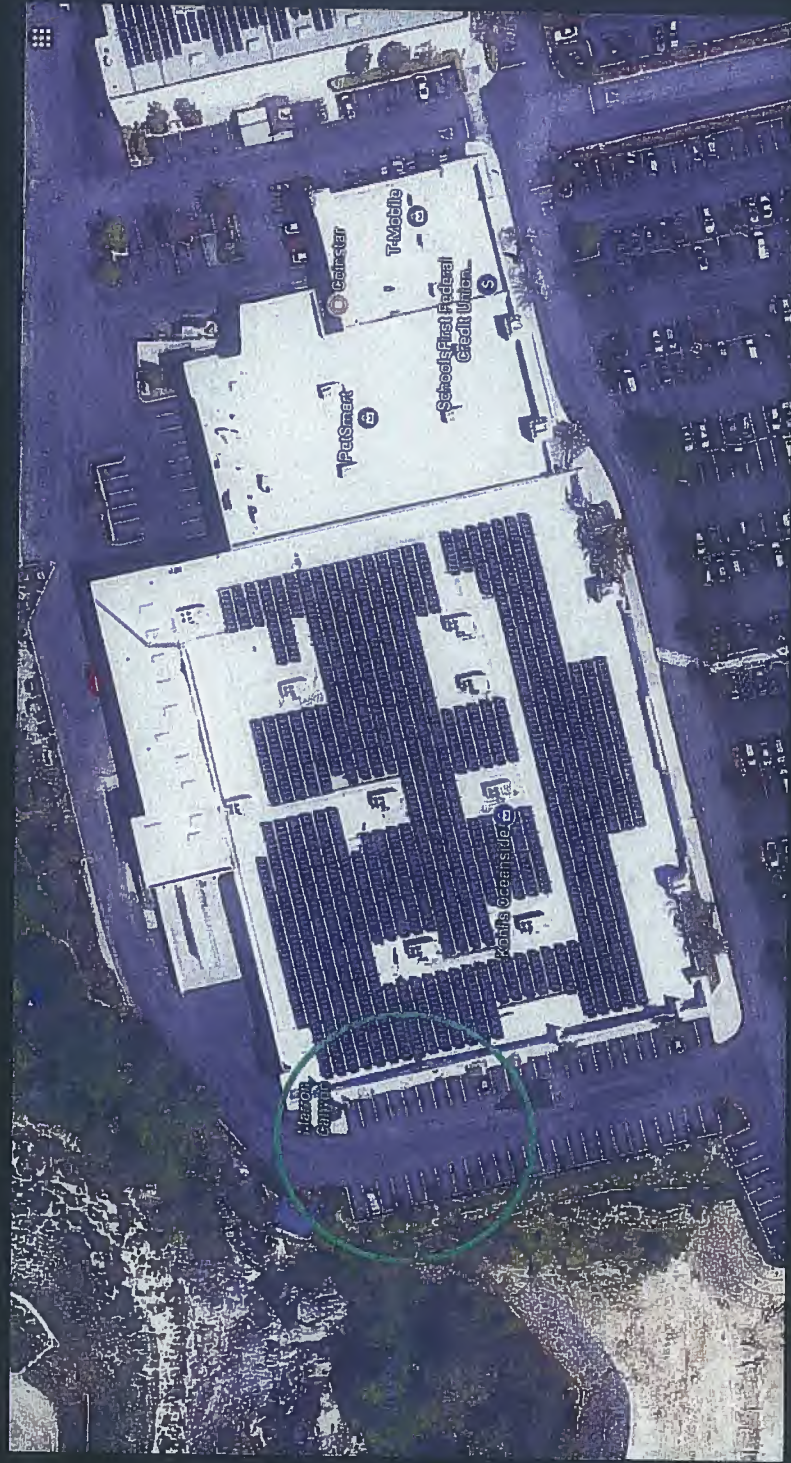
SUSPECT: Alexander Ochoa







West alley parking lot, "Quarry Creek"



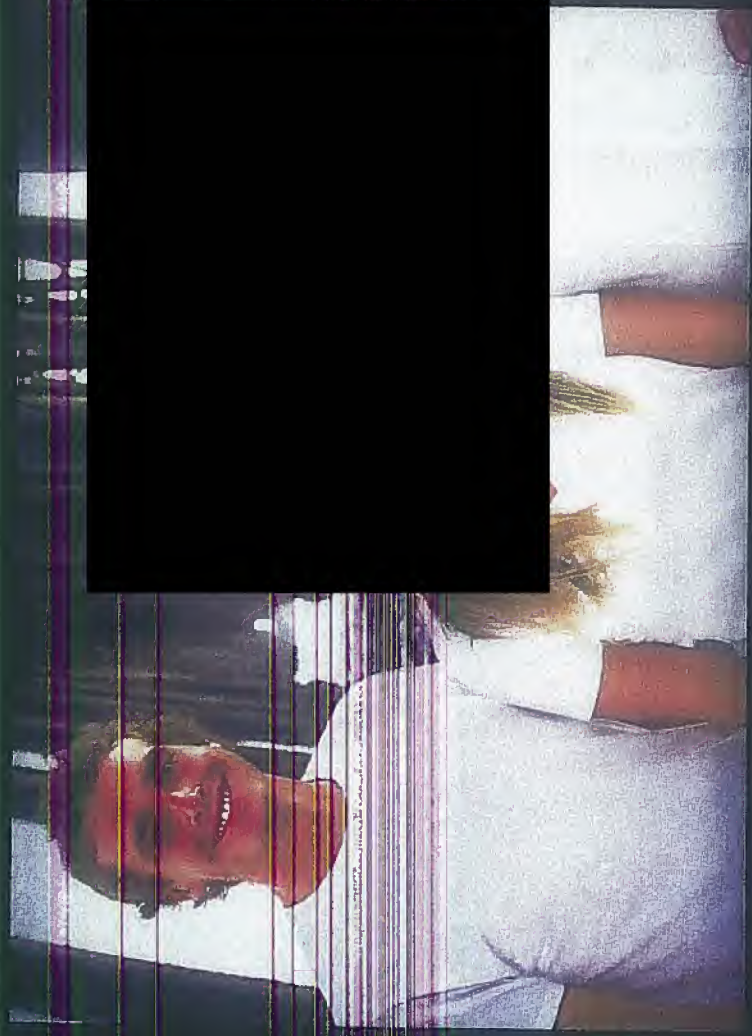
Alexander Sergio Ochoa



Oceanside Resident



Immediate family





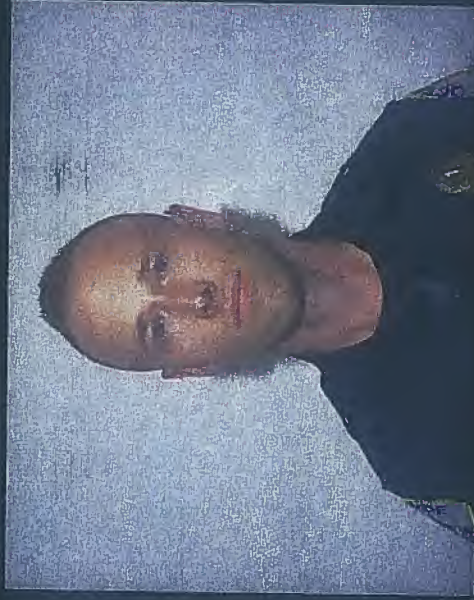
Profile Pictures

Page 15

Officers Involved in Shooting



Officer Johann Ravesi
14 years



Officer Dustin Schmidt
9 months
4 years prior LAPD



Officer Billy Walker
2 years
6 years prior with SD
Probation

Witness Officers



Officer Katie Brunacini
2 years



Officer Kekai Thompson
3 years

Witness Officers

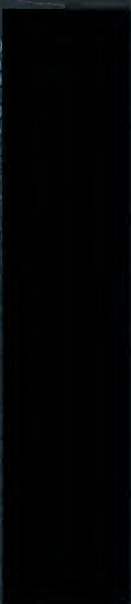


K9 Officer Kevin Wilson
10 years



K9 Officer James Smith
12 years

911 Call from "Anonymous" RP

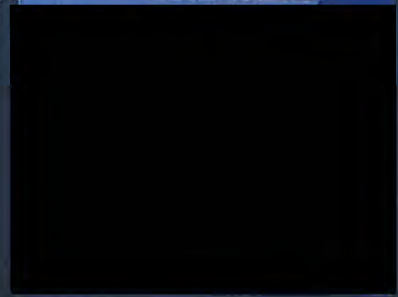


Timeline

- 0004 hours First call into OPD Dispatch, caller identified as an unknown friend, [REDACTED]
RP tells dispatch that "Friend" is acting "Strangely", carrying a knife and riding a skateboard.
Describes subject as WMA, 28 years, wearing a tan jacket.
Subject has "Had a few drinks" and believes will have conflict with police.
- 0005 hours Officers Ravesi (6B) and Brunacini (7B) assigned.
- 0008 hours RP updates dispatch subject now has a gun, claims subject tells RP, "If you do not leave I will kill you".

Timeline

- 0009 hours Officers Ravesi (6B) and Brunacini (7B) arrive on scene, and confront Ochoa indicating armed with a knife.

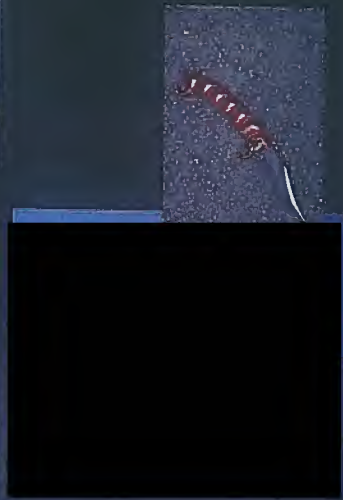


Foldable "Scorpion knife"



Timeline

- 0010 hours (approx.) Officer Schmidt (7D) arrives on scene, self assigned. Shortly after, Officer Walker (6D) arrives on scene. Officers observe the knife in Ochoa's hand (updates Dispatch) and command him to drop it.



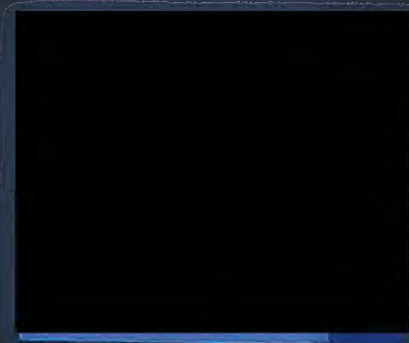
Timeline

- 0013 hours Ochoa retreats towards car, drops knife and throws skateboard towards officers.



Timeline

- 0014 hours Both K9 Officers and Officer Thompson arrive, Ochoa reaches into waistband, pulls a perceived handgun and points at officers. "Shots Fired".



K9 Nero



K9 Talik



Marksman Repeater .177 cal BB/Pellet



Life saving efforts were attempted

- Officers K. Thompson and K. Brunacini attempted life saving efforts.
- OFD (Engines from Stations 4 and 7) arrive and pronounced Ochoa deceased at approximately 0020 hours.



Crime Scene-CSM Det. T. Hogan



Over 100 evidence placards indicating physical evidence;

Casings

Slugs

Bullet fragments

Bean Bags, wadding and

shells

Clothing

Gun

Knife

Skateboard

Cell phone

Medication

Key fob

17 bullet markings found on wall, metal railing and tree.

Crime Scene



No surveillance cameras angled towards the incident.

Crime Scene



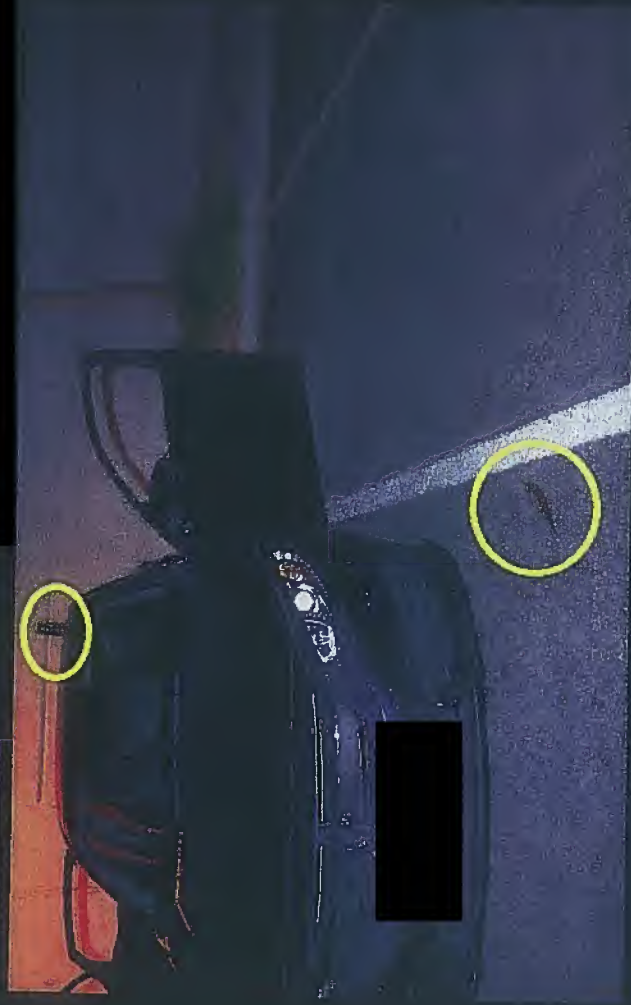
Perceived firearm



Skateboard and Jacket



2016 Honda Civic, RO is Alexander Ochoa



Officer Processing

- Officers were processed, photographed, weapon inventory/exchange.
- Transported by LD counsel to the crime scene, walk throughs were conducted individually, with all officers involved (shooting and witnesses). DA Invest. R. Lobato
- Officers were then transported back to OPD for individual interviews with LD present (audio recordings)

Officers J. Ravesi, D. Schmidt and B. Walker were interviewed by:

Det. J. Ferrer, Det. B. Keys and Det D. Baxter

Officers K. Brunacini, K. Thompson, J. Smith and K. Wilson by:

Det. M. Grindley and Det. E. Ellgard

- 3 officers placed on mandatory 3 day paid administrative leave.

Officer Johann Revesi



No Injuries

Department Glock 17 9mm

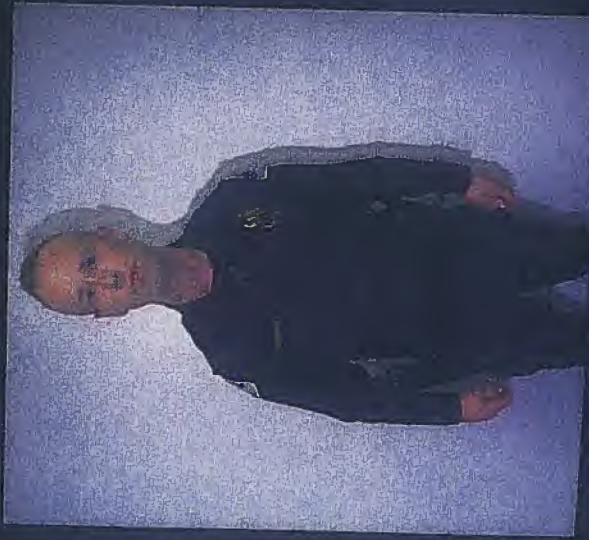
2 loaded magazines collected from pouch (duty belt)

13 rounds, 1 chambered Winchester Ranger T 9mm

*4 shots fired, 52 rounds.

Utilized weaponlight

Officer Dustin Schmidt



No Injuries

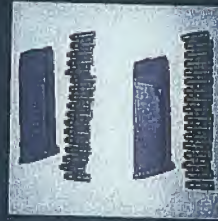
Department Glock 17 9mm

2 loaded magazines collected from pouch (duty belt)

13 rounds, 1 chambered Winchester Ranger T 9mm

4 shots fired, 52 rounds.

Officer Billy Walker



No Injuries

Department Glock 17 9mm

2 loaded magazines collected from pouch (duty belt)

6 rounds, 1 chambered Winchester Ranger T 9mm

#11 shots fired, 52 rounds.

Search Warrant executed on 9/22/17, 2000 hours



Items collected from Residence

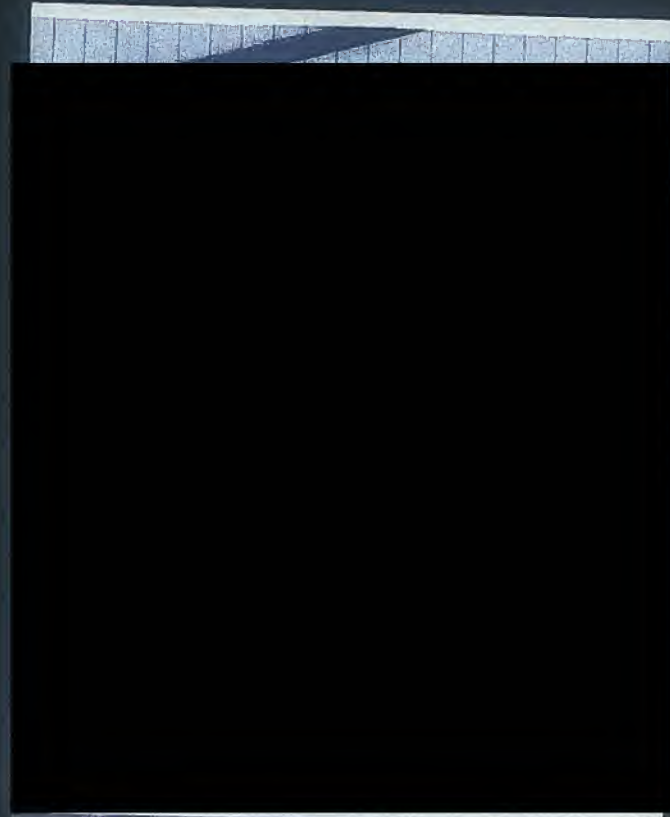
- Journal, presumed to belong to Alex Ochoa (Sergio confirmed)
- DMV paperwork
- 2 folding knives
- Handwritten letters



Journal Entries



Journal Entries





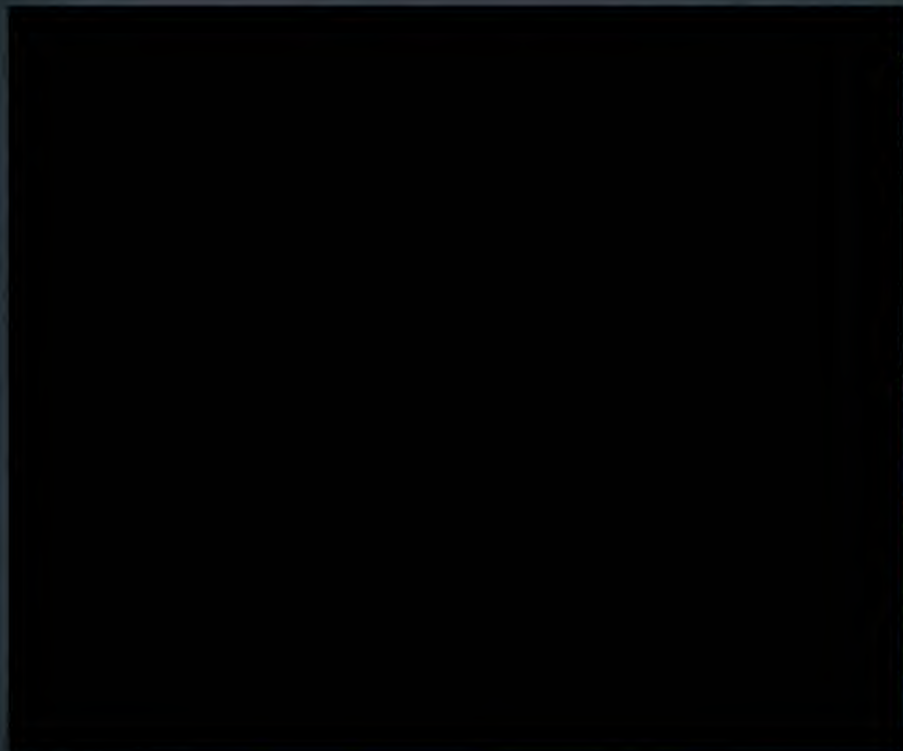
Key points from [REDACTED] Interview

- 9/21/17 (Thursday) 1100 hours (all times approximate) [REDACTED] went to his residence, argument. Alex stated, "Couldn't handle relationship" and wanted to be "Friends". Smashed Phone and called in sick. HBD rum.
- 1300 hours, both went to her residence [REDACTED] and continued drinking rum. Described Alex to be moody and jumped off 2nd story balcony, not injured.
- 1430 hours, Left to pick up kids from school.
- 1600 hours. drove separately and met at beach described to be the dead end of S. [REDACTED] Continued drinking, Alex was punching sand and appeared angry.
- 1700 hours, went to "Thai Palace" for dinner and Alex had 2 beers.

Interview continued

- 1924 hours (per her phone), went to Quick Wok at Jefferson/Vista Way to pick up orange chicken and chow mein to go. Went to Stater Bros. and she picked up a Redbox movie. [REDACTED] believed Alex went home.
- 2208, 2212 and 2215 hours, [REDACTED] received phone calls from Alex. Alex met [REDACTED] at her apartment, stayed outside in his car. Alex was in a rage, punching steering wheel door; threw food outside car. Remember seeing "scorpion knife" inside along with another pocket knife. [REDACTED] normally sets alarm for midnight, however went off at 2350. Alex left.
- 9/22/17, 1330 hours, went to Alex's house to be notified by [REDACTED]
- Interview continued with Alex's statements of making a noose (July) and trench coat plan which lead to the discovery of [REDACTED] diary.

Diary Entries



Autopsy-5570 Overland Avenue San Diego, CA

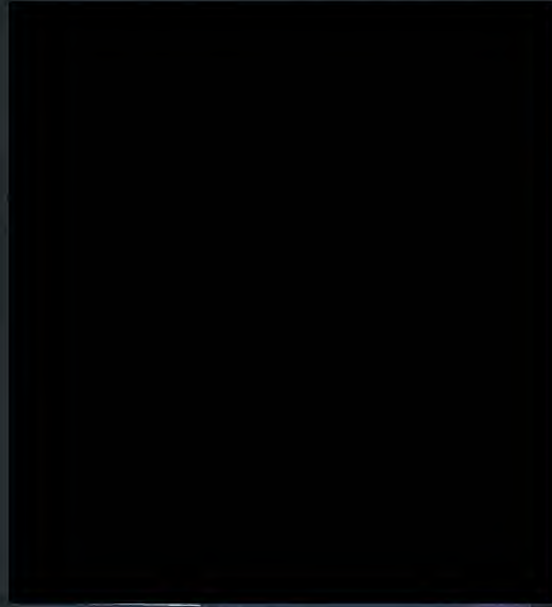
- Attended by Det. T. Hogan and FET J. Leucht
- 9/23/17 0900 hours
- ME Case #2017-2274
- MEI Lenore Aldridge #41
- Dr. Beth Ann Schaber, Fellow Dr. V. Snyder
- Additional wounds noted consistent with bean bag and K9 deployment.
- Conclusions TBD in final ME report.

Autopsy continued

- 2 gunshot entry wounds, 1 exit wound
 - Bullet jacket retrieved from heart, and lead from lung.
 - Bullet bisected right arm and entered chest cavity, bisected heart.
 - Bullet entered right side torso and exited front chest without penetrating cavity.

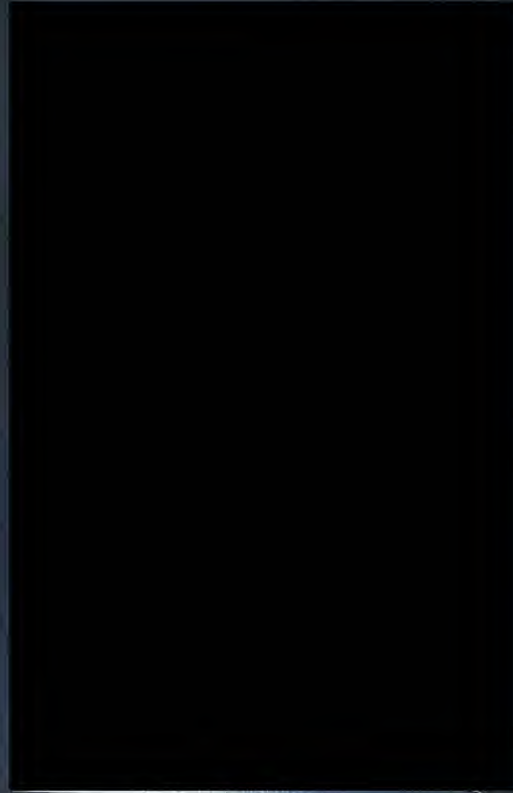


Follow up interviews on 9/25/17

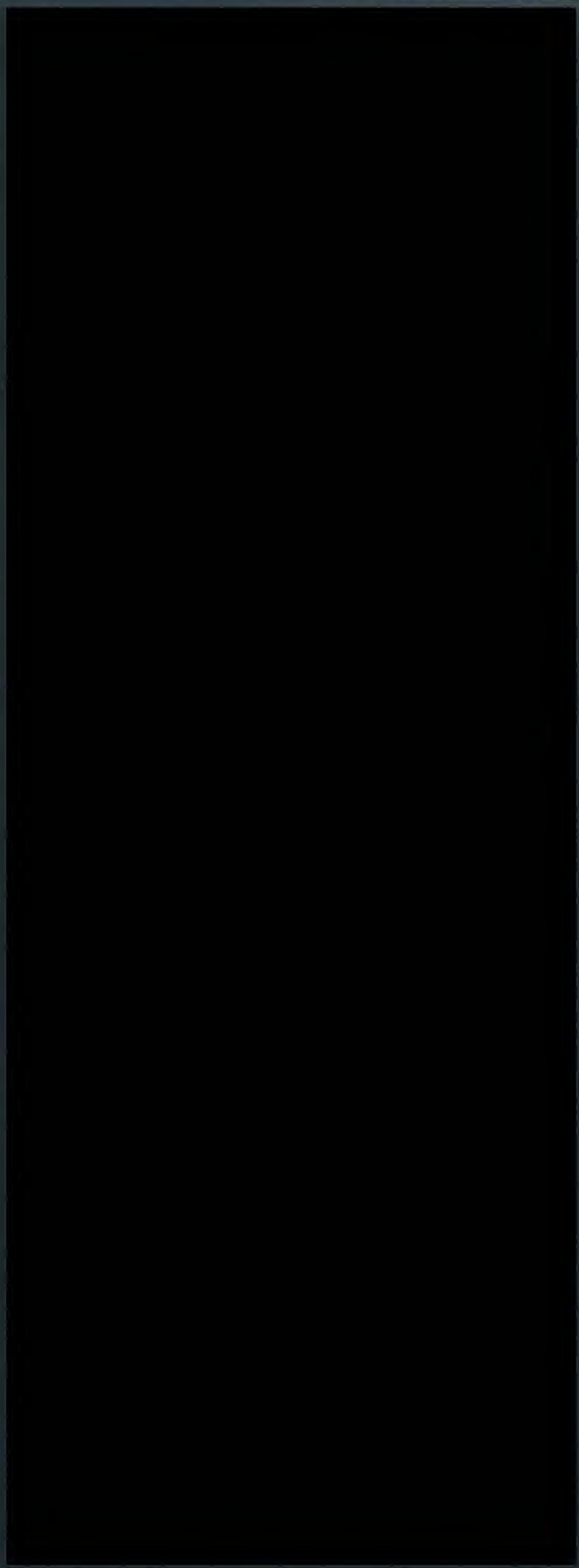


- Personal diary entries
- Trench coat

Follow up interviews on 9/25/17



Medications and Medical History



Needs to be completed



Investigating Personnel

Case Agent/Lead

Detective JR Ferrer

Assisting

Detectives Brent Keys and Doug Baxter

Crime Scene

Detective Tiffany Hogan

Supervisor

Detective Sergeant Gabe Jimenez



CASE #17014183

OIS

OFFICERS'S RADIO TRAFFIC

Time lapse

Radio Traffic

05:14	7B and 6B dispatched to person with a weapon...carrying a knife and riding a skateboard
05:34	Dispatch: 6D, 7D enroute to last
06:34	Dispatch: White male, 28 years, tan jacket, behind business, will possibly become 415 with police
07:08	7B, 6B 10-97 Kohl's
07:20	Dispatch: 6D, 10-97
07:55	Dispatch: R/P stating subject may have a gun but does not have OBS
08:11	Dispatch: 7D, 10-97 Kohl's
08:34	(6B) "He's a got a knife in his hands"
09:44	"6B, affirm ET"
10:55	"6B bean bag deployed...no effect"
11:11	(7B) "Bean bag didn't effect"
11:36	"7B, subject says he has a gun"
12:08	(7B) "Subject did <i>not</i> pull a gun...dropped the knife"
12:35	(unk ofcr) "Subject has dropped the knife, keeps reaching for waistband"
12:49	Ofcr. Schmidt asking for 40mm from additional units
13:19	"Seven boy shots fired"

13:53

(6B) "Everybody ok?...shots taken, suspect down, eleven forty-one"

14:11

(unk ofcr, 6B?) "Subject pulled out what appeared to be a black handgun"

14:19

"Six boy, eleven forty-one, supervisor, FET"

15:20

(unk ofcr) "First aid in progress"

1 INTERVIEW OF: OFFICER JAMES SMITH

2 INTERVIEW BY: DETECTIVE MATTHEW GRINDLEY

3 DETECTIVE ERIK ELLGARD

4 DATE: SEPTEMBER 22, 2017, 0828 HOURS

5 CASE NO: 17014183

6 DET. GRINDLEY: Today's date is September 22, 2017. My
7 name is Detective Matthew Grindley, ID No. 1393. I'm with my
8 partner here, Detective Erik Ellgard, ID No. 1086. It's
9 approximately 0828 hours, and we're here to conduct an
10 interview.

11 Sir, can you please state your -- state your first
12 and last name and spell both.

13 OFC. SMITH: James Smith, J-a-m-e-s S-m-i-t-h.

14 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And James, can you please state
15 your occupation and who you are employed by.

16 OFC. SMITH: I'm a K-9 police officer for the City of
17 Oceanside.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And what is your badge or
19 identification number?

20 OFC. SMITH: ID No. 1291.

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. James, how long have you been
22 employed with the Oceanside Police Department?

23 OFC. SMITH: Twelve years.

24 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. What is your current assignment?

25 OFC. SMITH: K-9.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 DET. GRINDLEY: And approximately how long have you been
2 in that assignment for?
3 OFC. SMITH: Six and a -- six years.
4 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And James, what are your normal
5 work hours?
6 OFC. SMITH: 0 -- or 3:00 to 0100 in the morning.
7 DET. GRINDLEY: So --
8 OFC. SMITH: 15 -- 1500 to 0100.
9 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And what days do you normally work?
10 OFC. SMITH: Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday.
11 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.
12 OFC. SMITH: Back half.
13 DET. GRINDLEY: When did you last eat?
14 OFC. SMITH: An hour ago.
15 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And obviously, today, did you start
16 at 1500 or yesterday, did you start at 1500 hours?
17 OFC. SMITH: Yes.
18 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. So when did you last sleep?
19 OFC. SMITH: The following night.
20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Approximately how many hours did
21 you sleep?
22 OFC. SMITH: Six maybe. Six hours.
23 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. All right. So James, obviously,
24 we're here to speak to you about what happened over at the 3400
25 block of Marron Road earlier in the evening in regards to an



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 officer-involved shooting. So James, in your own words, can
2 you please tell us what happened.

3 **OFC. SMITH:** Yeah. We -- well, I responded to a call at
4 the Kohl's store off of -- off of Marron. The call was of a
5 subject who was brandishing a knife and being argumentative
6 with officers that were on scene. I was coming there to cover
7 them on scene.

8 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Approximately what time did the
9 call come out?

10 **OFC. SMITH:** I -- I couldn't even recall. I'd say maybe
11 sometime around midnight.

12 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Where did you respond from?

13 **OFC. SMITH:** I came from roughly Ocean Shores High School,
14 El Camino and Oceanside Boulevard area.

15 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. And if you can recall, like, tell
16 us how you got to the scene.

17 **OFC. SMITH:** Like path of travel?

18 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Yeah.

19 **OFC. SMITH:** I took Oceanside Boulevard eastbound to
20 Rancho Del Oro, Rancho Del Oro south, went east on Vista Way,
21 and then went south on College all the way into Marron. Once I
22 entered the shopping center where Kohl's is, I went through the
23 front of the business --

24 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay.

25 **OFC. SMITH:** -- and arrived on -- turned into the west



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 side.

2 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. So it seems what you're describing
3 to us is that it's a business complex you arrived to.

4 OFC. SMITH: Correct.

5 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And what was the name of the
6 business that you arrived at?

7 OFC. SMITH: Kohl's.

8 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Was anybody else in your vehicle as
9 you were going to the scene?

10 OFC. SMITH: Just my canine partner, Nero.

11 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And no other officer?

12 OFC. SMITH: No other officers.

13 DET. GRINDLEY: Any other person? When you arrived on
14 scene, tell us what you saw.

15 OFC. SMITH: Once I arrived on scene, there was a subject
16 with no shirt on and he appeared to have a knife in his hand.
17 I came onto the west side where officers were off to my left.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

19 OFC. SMITH: They had their firearms, or their handguns,
20 pointed at him when he was brandishing a knife.

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Do you remember what hand he had
22 the knife in?

23 OFC. SMITH: I -- I don't recall.

24 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. At this point in time, when you
25 arrived, did you hear any of the officers making any commands



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 to this person that had the knife in his hand?

2 OFC. SMITH: Yes.

3 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Do you remember what they said?

4 OFC. SMITH: They were telling him drop the knife, get on
5 the ground.

6 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

7 OFC. SMITH: Stuff of that nature.

8 DET. GRINDLEY: Were they yelling these commands or were
9 they just talking to him? Or how was it?

10 OFC. SMITH: No. They were -- I mean, clear -- clearly,
11 you know, in a -- in a loud voice. I wouldn't say it was
12 yelling. They were clearly telling him to drop the knife and
13 get on the ground.

14 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Now, was it just a single officer
15 that was saying this or was it multiple officers?

16 OFC. SMITH: I believe it -- I believe it was one or two
17 officers.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

19 OFC. SMITH: My focus wasn't on the officer. It was
20 obviously -- saying the commands. It was on --

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

22 OFC. SMITH: -- on the subject with a knife.

23 DET. GRINDLEY: Did you happen to hear the commands, like,
24 just once or was it multiple times?

25 OFC. SMITH: Multiple times.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

2 OFC. SMITH: Yeah.

3 DET. GRINDLEY: All right. And focusing back on the
4 person with the knife, or the suspect with the knife, how did
5 they respond to these commands?

6 OFC. SMITH: He, like, wasn't comprehending it and just
7 didn't go with the program. He seemed like he was getting more
8 aggressive and kind of agitated. He just didn't --
9 unresponsive.

10 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

11 OFC. SMITH: Completely unresponsive to the commands.

12 DET. GRINDLEY: And when you say he was getting more
13 aggressive, like, was he getting aggressive as in closing the
14 distance between the officers?

15 OFC. SMITH: Correct.

16 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Okay. If you could approximate,
17 how many feet did he move towards the officers?

18 OFC. SMITH: I would say five or six feet. He kind of
19 moved forward, then he'd move back, move forward, back and
20 forth, and --

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

22 OFC. SMITH: -- it was kind of one of those things.

23 DET. GRINDLEY: Was he yelling anything back at the
24 officers or was he saying anything in that time?

25 OFC. SMITH: Not that I can recall. I don't remember him



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 saying anything.

2 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

3 OFC. SMITH: Just his actions.

4 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And was there anybody else -- other

5 than yourself and the other officers, was there anyone else in

6 this area at the time?

7 OFC. SMITH: At the same time that I responded, Officer

8 Wilson, the other canine handler, he responded, but he took the

9 rear position of the Kohl's.

10 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

11 OFC. SMITH: He took the route that went from behind, so

12 essentially we're almost facing --

13 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

14 OFC. SMITH: -- face to face from a distance.

15 DET. GRINDLEY: Were there any citizens involved?

16 OFC. SMITH: No.

17 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. So there was -- to your knowledge,

18 there were no other -- no other law enforcement personnel other

19 than the person that was holding the knife --

20 OFC. SMITH: Correct.

21 DET. GRINDLEY: -- that you were speaking of. Okay. Did

22 any -- did you see any officers with non-lethal weapons in

23 their hands or any other tools or --

24 OFC. SMITH: Yes. I believe there was an officer with a

25 beanbag shotgun. I believe there was.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Now, what I see here is that you
2 have your Oceanside Police Department uniform on with your
3 vest, your radio. I can see that you have your Taser.
4 **OFC. SMITH:** Correct.
5 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Did you happen to deploy your Taser at any
6 time?
7 **OFC. SMITH:** No.
8 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Is this the same uniform that you
9 arrived on scene at?
10 **OFC. SMITH:** Yes.
11 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. With that being said, was there
12 anybody else that you may have seen as an officer that had
13 deployed or had been using any non-lethal weapons?
14 **OFC. SMITH:** Not to my knowledge. Just -- just my canine
15 partner and the other K-9 officer. He was the only other one
16 who had a non-lethal.
17 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Did you see who had -- at that
18 point in time, was there anybody that had lethal weapons on
19 them?
20 **OFC. SMITH:** Yes, there was. I don't recall who it was.
21 Like I said, my -- I wasn't focusing on the guys off to my
22 left. I was focusing at the threat.
23 **DET. GRINDLEY:** Okay. Could you hear anything -- any
24 other commands being said as in, like, stop or anything further
25 than what you described earlier?



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 OFC. SMITH: No. Just pretty much, like, drop the knife,
2 get on the ground.

3 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Okay. Did -- and again, did the
4 suspect seem to comply in any way to what the officers were
5 doing --

6 OFC. SMITH: No.

7 DET. GRINDLEY: -- or saying? No?

8 OFC. SMITH: Completely unresponsive.

9 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Was there anything -- anybody or
10 anything else in the scene that you had observed when you
11 arrived?

12 OFC. SMITH: No.

13 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. All right. And how were the -- how
14 were the lighting conditions at this time?

15 OFC. SMITH: So, I mean, it was roughly midnight. It was
16 dark, obviously lit by whatever the parking lot lights.

17 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

18 OFC. SMITH: So, I mean, it wasn't horrible lighting, but
19 it wasn't -- you know, it wasn't great lighting. It's like
20 regular nighttime parking lot.

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Did you have to use your flashlight
22 or any other type of lighting to see the suspect?

23 OFC. SMITH: No.

24 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. So you could see him with your --

25 OFC. SMITH: Correct.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 DET. GRINDLEY: -- own observation? Okay. All right.
2 And can you describe to us if you saw any officer firing a
3 weapon.
4 OFC. SMITH: I didn't observe any officers fire a weapon.
5 I heard it.
6 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.
7 OFC. SMITH: I heard the weapons fired.
8 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.
9 OFC. SMITH: So --
10 DET. GRINDLEY: All right. If you can, tell us how
11 many -- how many rounds or how many gunshots did you hear being
12 fired?
13 OFC. SMITH: I would roughly say, like, five to six
14 rounds.--
15 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.
16 OFC. SMITH: -- that I heard. And like I said, my whole
17 time I was focused on the threat. I never looked -- really
18 looked over at the officers, like, initially when I first
19 arrived on scene for a second and then that was it.
20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Now, prior to these -- the gunshots
21 being fired or heard, did you deploy any non-lethal weapon?
22 OFC. SMITH: I did.
23 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And what was that?
24 OFC. SMITH: It's my canine partner, Nero.
25 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And why did you deploy your canine



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 officer? (Inaudible.)

2 OFC. SMITH: At that time, the subject was already a
3 threat. He already threatened officers. He brandished a
4 weapon towards officers. I had an opportunity when he turned
5 away from me to deploy my canine partner.

6 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Did you see any other weapons on
7 the suspect?

8 OFC. SMITH: I didn't see any other weapons. He did turn
9 away from me and he was motioning, like, he was reaching for
10 his waistband, like, pulling something out.

11 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

12 OFC. SMITH: So it appeared like he was pulling an object
13 out, but I didn't get a good look at an object -- whatever
14 object.

15 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.. And based on your experience, have
16 you seen these types of actions from different people before?

17 OFC. SMITH: Yes.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And with that being said, what is
19 that known to you as like?

20 OFC. SMITH: They're pulling out a weapon.

21 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Did you actually see a weapon being
22 pulled out?

23 OFC. SMITH: No.

24 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Where were you positioned at this
25 time when you heard the gunshots being fired?



1 knife. I mean, was it -- for instance, was it a fixed blade?

2 Was it a folding knife? Any kind of colors?

3 **OFC. SMITH:** I -- the only thing I could really tell is
4 that -- and it could be from the lighting -- it just looked
5 like a black knife.

6 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. All right. And at that point, based
7 on where he was at, and where the officers were that were
8 already there, how close was their proximity? How far were
9 they from each other?

10 **OFC. SMITH:** Maybe 20 feet, maybe.

11 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay.

12 **OFC. SMITH:** Fifteen, 20 feet.

13 **DET. ELLGARD:** In your opinion, were they of a distance
14 where they were in danger?

15 **OFC. SMITH:** Yes.

16 **DET. ELLGARD:** Could he have gotten to them?

17 **OFC. SMITH:** Absolutely.

18 **DET. ELLGARD:** Before they could have deployed something
19 possibly?

20 **OFC. SMITH:** Possibly, yes.

21 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. When you saw this going on, describe
22 how you felt. Like, your thoughts and what you felt was
23 unfolding in front of you.

24 **OFC. SMITH:** Just by him not responding to our commands
25 and, you know, kind of aggressively moving forward, he was



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 definitely -- he was a threat to all of us.

2 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

3 OFC. SMITH: So, I mean, that's -- that's what my take was
4 on it at that -- at that point.

5 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Describe how that made you feel. I
6 mean, was there a level of fear there for yourself or others?

7 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. At that point, when he started walking
8 towards the other officers, I was in fear. And then, like, he
9 would -- he would -- it seemed like he would turn towards
10 whatever group was kind of there. He would kind of look
11 towards them and kind of, you know, walk towards them, make --
12 make aggressive motions with a -- with a knife.

13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Can you describe, when you say
14 aggressive motions, can you --

15 OFC. SMITH: You know, like a fighting stance with a --
16 with a knife.

17 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Did he ever move forward, lunge, or
18 walk forward towards any of the officers?

19 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. He would move forward. I wouldn't --
20 I wouldn't say, like, a lunging action, but he would -- he
21 would move forward, like, holding a knife in a fighting stance.

22 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. At the point when you said you
23 deployed your dog, what I heard you say is that you heard the
24 gunfire and you deployed the dog. Describe your thought there.
25 What was going through your mind or what you -- what you felt



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 that made you decide that it was time to release the dog.

2 **OFC. SMITH:** At that point, at some point, he -- I believe
3 he dropped the knife, and he made a motion to reach into his
4 waistband to retrieve another weapon. I had a small window of
5 an opportunity to deploy my dog. So when he turned away from
6 my, I deployed my dog. Probably essentially at that time the
7 officers that were off my left that -- that were west of the
8 parking lot, they probably saw the subject weapon being pulled
9 out of his -- his pants.

10 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay.

11 **OFC. SMITH:** But at that point, I already deployed my dog.

12 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. Now, when you say they probably saw
13 the weapon, are you saying that he was retrieving a weapon
14 based on something you saw or what you felt he was retrieving?

15 **OFC. SMITH:** Just by the way he was motioning. He was --
16 he was -- I could see him reaching into his waistband. I
17 didn't see the weapon --

18 **DET. ELLGARD:** Uh-huh.

19 **OFC. SMITH:** -- because he was turning away from me. As
20 soon as he turned away from me, that's when I deployed my dog.

21 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. You said you've been an officer for
22 how long?

23 **OFC. SMITH:** Twelve years.

24 **DET. ELLGARD:** In that amount of time, have you ever
25 removed weapons from peoples' waistbands?



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 OFC. SMITH: Yes.

2 DET. ELLGARD: Can you describe what kind of weapons can
3 be concealed in a waistband.

4 OFC. SMITH: Knives, handguns, essentially any weapon that
5 you can fit on a waistband.

6 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

7 OFC. SMITH: Any weapon.

8 DET. ELLGARD: So what you're saying is at that point when
9 you deployed your dog, you felt that it was a weapon that he
10 was retrieving.

11 OFC. SMITH: Correct. Yes.

12 DET. GRINDLEY: I just had a question regarding -- earlier
13 you stated that your partner, the other officer that has a
14 canine?

15 OFC. SMITH: Officer Wilson.

16 DET. GRINDLEY: Officer Wilson?

17 OFC. SMITH: Uh-huh.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Had also arrived at the scene.

19 OFC. SMITH: Correct.

20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Do you recall any actions that
21 Officer Wilson did when he was there?

22 OFC. SMITH: Yes. At that same time, he -- I believe he
23 deployed his dog --

24 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

25 OFC. SMITH: -- at the same time. We were at opposite



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 sides of the -- that parking lot. He's on the north side. I'm
2 on the southern portion of that -- you know, that western block
3 of the parking lot. He deployed his dog essentially at the
4 same time that I deployed my dog. So as soon as that happened,
5 both dogs went in and, you know, apprehended the suspect.

6 DET. GRINDLEY: Did it seem like -- and again, it could
7 have been a couple of seconds difference. It could have been
8 the exact same time, but it seemed like Officer Wilson deployed
9 his dog before you or after you?

10 OFC. SMITH: I would -- the way it looked, the way I
11 perceived it, it seemed like almost exactly the same time.
12 Obviously we were probably not the exact same distance, but --

13 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

14 OFC. SMITH: -- it seemed like they both got -- got there
15 at the same time.

16 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And do you recall where Officer
17 Wilson was standing and approximately where you were?

18 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. He was north of me. There was a black
19 Honda Civic, I think, or a Honda --

20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

21 OFC. SMITH: -- that was I the parking lot. It was the
22 only vehicle in the parking lot.

23 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

24 OFC. SMITH: I believe he was behind that vehicle. He was
25 kind of behind cover. He deployed from there.



5

1 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Now, with that being said right
2 there, did you witness any officer performing any type of
3 medical aid to the suspect?

4 OFC. SMITH: Yes.

5 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Can you describe what they were
6 doing?

7 OFC. SMITH: They were -- they were conducting CPR on the
8 subject immediately.

9 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Did they do anything else with him?

10 OFC. SMITH: I --

11 DET. GRINDLEY: Medically, I should say.

12 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. Guys were trying to cover up wounds
13 and trying to put -- hold pressure on wounds. Somebody else
14 was doing chest compressions until the paramedics arrived and
15 once the paramedics arrived, they took over.

16 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. Now, you described officers, so I
17 take it multiple officers?

18 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. I believe there was two that were kind
19 of like --

20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

21 OFC. SMITH: -- somebody was holding, putting pressure on
22 the wounds, and somebody was doing chest compressions on him.

23 DET. GRINDLEY: Did you know which officers they were?

24 OFC. SMITH: I believe they were taking turns. I know at
25 one point, Officer Wilson, the other canine handler, he was



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 doing chest compressions --

2 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay.

3 OFC. SMITH: -- on the subject, so --

4 DET. GRINDLEY: And if you could estimate, or if you know,
5 about how many minutes went by before the fire department or
6 the medics showed up on scene?

7 OFC. SMITH: They were pretty quick, I would say. I mean,
8 to me everything went really quick. I would say maybe, like,
9 within, like, three, four minutes. They were -- they were on
10 scene real quick.

11 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. What do you think would have
12 happened if you had not taken the action you did with deploying
13 your dog?

14 OFC. SMITH: It could have -- I mean, it potentially could
15 have escalated even more. The subject could have ran towards
16 another officer with a weapon. So at that point, the perceived
17 threat, that's what I saw, and I saw my small window of
18 opportunity to try to put a stop to the threat.

19 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. And I'm just -- just real quick.
20 In that part of the area where this is all occurring at, was
21 there any streetlights or anything that was showing, any
22 streetlights on or parking lights or anything like that?

23 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. There's -- there's lighting. I mean,
24 just regular, you know, strip mall parking lot lights.

25 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. All right. You got any questions



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 Erik?

2 DET. ELLGARD: At the point when you said he was digging,
3 reaching for his waistband, is that the point when the gunfire
4 took place?

5 OFC. SMITH: Not initially. It appeared, like, he had
6 some kind of, not weird clothes on, but he had some kind of --
7 some kind of weird shorts where he looked like he was
8 struggling to pull something out.

9 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

10 OFC. SMITH: So initially I didn't know if he was, like,
11 pretending like there was a weapon there and motioning like
12 he's grabbing for a weapon. But then at a point, you could
13 tell he grabbed onto something solid and he was actually
14 pulling it up and it was like -- looked like it was getting
15 snagged on his shorts. And then that's when the subject turned
16 away from me and I sent my dog.

17 DET. ELLGARD: At any point thereafter, did you see any
18 other kind of weapons after he was shot? After he was --

19 OFC. SMITH: Yeah. On the ground there was a black
20 handgun, which -- which he essentially pulled out of his
21 waistband.

22 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

23 OFC. SMITH: And it was dropped off to the side of him.

24 DET. ELLGARD: Did you or anybody else inspect that gun or
25 take a look at it?



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250

1 OFC. SMITH: I -- I didn't. I briefly saw it. But I was
2 dealing with my canine partner at the time, so I didn't have
3 a --

4 DET. ELLGARD: Do you have experience in firearms, like,
5 identifying firearms, things like that?

6 OFC. SMITH: Yes.

7 DET. ELLGARD: In your opinion, did it look like any
8 particular make, model, brand? Anything like that?

9 OFC. SMITH: No. I mean it looked like -- just like a
10 regular black semiautomatic handgun.

11 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. All right.

12 DET. GRINDLEY: Want to take a break for a minute?

13 OFC. SMITH: Sure.

14 DET. ELLGARD: All right.

15 (Conclusion of Recorded Material.)

16 -o0o-

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
Court Reporting - (626) 792-6777 Transcription - (626) 792-7250



K-9
J. SMITH



1 INTERVIEW OF: OFFICER KATIE BRUNACINI
2 INTERVIEW BY: DETECTIVE MATT GRINDLEY
3 DETECTIVE ERIK ELLGARD
4 CASE NO.: 17014183
5 DATE: SEPTEMBER 22, 2017
6 DET. ELLGARD: What are we, 22nd now?
7 DET. GRINDLEY: 22nd.
8 DET. ELLGARD: Yeah. Does anybody have the time? You
9 have a watch on? At 10:35. And we are with Officer Katie
10 Brunacini. Katie, can you just say your first and last name
11 and spell it for us.
12 OFC. BRUNACINI: First name is Katie, K-a-t-i-e, last name
13 is Brunacini, B-r-u-n-a-c-i-n-i.
14 DET. ELLGARD: And I am Detective Erik Ellgard, and I have
15 with me Detective Matt Grindley.
16 How long have you been employed with the City of
17 Oceanside?
18 OFC. BRUNACINI: I've been a police officer for
19 approximately two years.
20 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. And what do you -- what do you
21 currently do? What do you -- what's your job assignment?
22 OFC. BRUNACINI: Patrol.
23 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. For, you said, how many years?
24 OFC. BRUNACINI: Two.
25 DET. ELLGARD: Two years. Okay. What's your usual work



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 assignment days and hours?

2 OFC. BRUNACINI: I'm back half night watch, so I work
3 Thursday through Saturday, every other Wednesday, 3:00 p.m. to
4 3:00 a.m.

5 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So last night, before you came to
6 work, did you sleep?

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: I did.

8 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How long did you sleep for?

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: I slept for 12 hours.

10 DET. ELLGARD: Twelve hours.

11 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah.

12 DET. ELLGARD: So did you feel pretty rested coming in to
13 work?

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: I did.

15 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How about your last meal prior to
16 this incident? When was that?

17 OFC. BRUNACINI: It was around my actual -- an actual meal
18 was probably around 8:30. And then, Johann and I were actually
19 eating minutes before the call.

20 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Just prior to?

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah.

22 DET. ELLGARD: All right. So that kind of just leads us
23 up to -- jump right in there. I mean, you guys --

24 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

25 DET. ELLGARD: -- you were eating just prior to. And then



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 include anything on there that would signify that you're a
2 police officer?

3 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** It does. It has two patches that say
4 Oceanside Police on both arm. I have a badge that says
5 Oceanside Police Officer, ID 1421. Nameplate, K. Brunacini.

6 **DET. ELLGARD:** Uh-huh.

7 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** Gun belt, everything.

8 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. The other officers, are they dressed
9 accordingly?

10 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** They're all dressed the same exact way.
11 Different names on their nameplate and ID numbers, but same
12 way.

13 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. Do you think that any reasonable
14 person would question that you were the police?

15 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** Not at all.

16 **DET. ELLGARD:** Okay. So continue on with that.

17 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** So Schmidt comes -- he -- we tell -- we
18 keep saying, "Drop the knife. Drop the knife."

19 He is still shifting from stabbing and slicing
20 motion, saying, "No."

21 So I don't know at what point where Schmidt drove in.
22 But he comes up with us. He comes to my right. Johann's still
23 on my left. And then Billy's to the left of us. So Schmidt
24 comes around to my right and says, "I have beanbag." So we
25 tell the guy, "Drop the knife."



1 He says "Why?"

2 Schmidt says, "Because you're going to get hit with a

3 beanbag shotgun."

4 The guy says, "Whatever." And he's wearing a thick

5 jacket.

6 So Schmidt yells "beanbag" and put it over the radio.

7 Hits -- every hit looks like it hits him. He's taking it and

8 not doing anything. Not dropping the knife. Just like --

9 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

10 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- bracing himself for it and not -- no

11 effect whatsoever.

12 DET. ELLGARD: Do you see --

13 OFC. BRUNACINI: All of them.

14 DET. ELLGARD: -- can you see those impacts --

15 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

16 DET. ELLGARD: -- when they hit him? Where do you think

17 they hit him at?

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: Probably the body -- body, arm, his back.

19 He kept turning his back, but he was still looking at us. So

20 somewhere around his back, arm, back of the leg.

21 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Meanwhile, does he retain the knife?

22 OFC. BRUNACINI: Still holding the knife whole time. So

23 after that, we're seeing that that's not effective.

24 He just drops the knife, probably -- I don't know how

25 long after that. But it was a good amount of time after the



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 beanbag shotgun that just randomly drops the knife. Starts
2 walking back to his car.

3 We kind of start following, still a semicircle,
4 moving with him, towards him. I still have Taser. Schmidt put
5 the beanbag away.

6 **DET. ELLGARD:** Uh-huh. Are there any verbal commands that
7 you're hearing during this process?

8 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** Still verbal commands, "Get on the
9 ground. Get on the ground."

10 At one point, he yells, the suspect yells, "I have a
11 gun. I have a gun."

12 And we all say, "Keep your hands where we can see
13 them. Put your hands up. Put your hands up."

14 So he starts going back to his car, hands are up,
15 backing up. He bends down and grabs a skateboard and then,
16 like, just holds it, mimics trying to bring it up. And then
17 just underhand tosses it with -- it just goes a few feet.

18 I don't know what K-9 officer showed up, but I see
19 Officer James. He comes. He says -- he's giving out his
20 commands. I hear Johann say, "Get on the ground or they're
21 going to send the dog. Keep your hands where we can see them.
22 Keep your hands where we can see them."

23 **DET. ELLGARD:** Uh-huh.

24 **OFC. BRUNACINI:** Because he keeps going for it, but we can
25 still see his hand. So one hand is up and he's still going for



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 his waistband. But we can still see it.

2 I look over and Kevin is there with his dog, 3-King.

3 He has his dog out. They're both saying, "Keep your hands up.

4 We're going to send our dogs. You're going to get bit." We're

5 all saying, "Just get on the ground. Get on the ground." I

6 still have Taser.

7 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

8 OFC. BRUNACINI: And next to me, they all have lethal.

9 DET. ELLGARD: Do you hear the dogs barking at all?

10 OFC. BRUNACINI: Hear them barking. They're -- Nero now

11 is out of the car and James is holding him. I hear just dogs

12 barking. You hear it.

13 So the guy, he -- I don't know. He's able to get a

14 gun, a handgun, black handgun, out of his waistband. I see it.

15 He starts pointing it towards us. The dog latches onto him. I

16 don't know what dog, but a --

17 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- dog latches onto him. He still has

19 it.

20 So they start shooting. They say, "Drop it. Drop

21 it. Drop it." They don't -- he --

22 DET. ELLGARD: Do you know who fires at that point?

23 OFC. BRUNACINI: I don't know who. But it -- I heard it.

24 It was next to me --

25 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- on both sides. So I knew it was
2 Schmidt for sure, and then Johann or Billy or both.

3 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How many rounds do you think were
4 fired?

5 OFC. BRUNACINI: I -- it sounded like five. I'm sure it
6 was more, but it sounded like five.

7 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

8 OFC. BRUNACINI: So they shoot.

9 He's still got the gun. He's going down. Drops the
10 gun. The dogs are on him. As they're shooting, I'm holstering
11 my Taser and bringing out my gun. And then this is when I knew
12 Kekai was behind me and there, as he starts yelling out,
13 "Crossfire, crossfire." And James is right in our backdrop.
14 He's the backdrop to the whole shooting.

15 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

16 OFC. BRUNACINI: So they're shooting. I just holster my
17 gun, because he's going down and the dog is latched onto him.
18 So gun's out of his way. Me and Johann go up, because James
19 goes to get his dog off the bite. Gets him off the bite.

20 We handcuff him, the suspect. Do a weapons check.
21 Nothing. Roll him over. No pulse. Doing agonal breathing.
22 So I started CPR.

23 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. At that point, you're making a point
24 of no more gun. It's away to the side.

25 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.



1 DET. ELLGARD: You guys do a weapons sweep.
2 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.
3 DET. ELLGARD: You find no more weapons. So at that
4 point, does he feel like he's still a threat? Or he's not a
5 threat at this point?
6 OFC. BRUNACINI: There's no weapons on him anymore. He's
7 displayed pretty erratic behavior. But at this point, it's
8 about -- he's obviously been shot. It's about saving him, so
9 we do CPR. He's handcuffed. His hands are behind his back, so
10 we just start.
11 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Who does the CPR?
12 OFC. BRUNACINI: It's Kevin starts it first. And then he
13 has to get his dog corralled, so I take over.
14 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How soon after the shots were fired
15 do you think CPR was provided?
16 OFC. BRUNACINI: Probably seconds.
17 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
18 OFC. BRUNACINI: Because they had to get -- because shots
19 were fired. James had to get his dog off the bite. So once
20 the dog came off the bite, it was seconds.
21 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Did the fire department show up at
22 some point?
23 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.
24 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How soon after?
25 OFC. BRUNACINI: I don't know how soon but fairly soon.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 They were responding from Station 4, which was blocks away. So
2 they were there pretty quickly. They got there --

3 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

4 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- fairly quickly. Yes.

5 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So in the levels of force that were
6 used, we talked about verbal commands. There were -- you
7 mentioned the fact there was K-9s there.

8 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

9 DET. ELLGARD: You mentioned the fact there was K-9
10 admonishments.

11 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

12 DET. ELLGARD: You said you had a Taser out at some
13 point?

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

15 DET. ELLGARD: Now, I know you said you have a little bit
16 of a distance issue, like, judging distances.

17 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

18 DET. ELLGARD: Can you give me some kind of estimation.
19 Maybe the distance of this room to -- as far as how far he was
20 from you or any other officer there?

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: So from us, in the initial when Schmidt
22 was hitting him with the beanbag, he was probably 15 feet.

23 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. All right. Is that the same amount
24 of distance he was from -- from yourself?

25 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah. Yes. We were all standing in a



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 line together.

2 DET. ELLGARD: And this is the point wherein he had the
3 knife?

4 OFC. BRUNACINI: Still had the knife, holding it up.
5 Schmidt was hitting him with the beanbag, shot after shot. It
6 did nothing.

7 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Have you ever been taught or
8 learned -- whether it be in the academy or any kind of
9 continuing police trainings -- as far as distances, how quickly
10 suspects can reach a police officer?

11 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

12 DET. ELLGARD: Can you tell me about that.

13 OFC. BRUNACINI: It was in firearms training. It was -- I
14 forget the exact feet. But it was, a suspect can reach you --
15 and it was over 20 feet -- in the amount of time it takes you
16 to draw your weapon and fire. And by that time, they're
17 essentially on you, stabbing you. They've already got
18 something in.

19 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Did you feel like you guys were in
20 that kind of position, inside of that --

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: It felt --

22 DET. ELLGARD: -- margin of distance?

23 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- he -- he could have done something.
24 If he charged us, it would have been a lot different.

25 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 OFC. BRUNACINI: Without a doubt, it would have taken --
2 I'm glad Johann, he had his firearm out. I had Taser. And
3 Schmidt had the beanbag. But if he wanted to, he could --
4 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
5 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- close the distance really fast.
6 DET. ELLGARD: With -- you're saying with the knife?
7 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes, with --
8 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
9 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- the knife.
10 DET. ELLGARD: All right. Now, you do mention the fact
11 that he does pull a gun out of his waistband.
12 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.
13 DET. ELLGARD: Does he point it at any particular person?
14 OFC. BRUNACINI: He point -- so we're all standing on a
15 line. It's -- I hear Kekai behind me. Billy's right next to
16 me. Because he pulls it and there's no cover. We have no
17 cover. Our cars are out of the way. So I see the gun. And I
18 start moving Billy and Johann, who is next to us, I start
19 moving them. But by that time, they've already fired but --
20 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So what I was getting to earlier is
21 that we talked about these different levels of force. Verbal
22 commands, Taser, a dog, dog admonition, the dogs' barking.
23 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.
24 DET. ELLGARD: Were there any other uses of force that
25 were used, up to -- prior to the lethal force being used?



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

5
1 OFC. BRUNACINI: Initially, there were verbal commands,
2 deescalation, trying to just calmly, "What's your name? Put
3 the knife down. What's your name?"

4 DET. ELLGARD: You mentioned the beanbag? That's the
5 other --

6 OFC. BRUNACINI: Beanbag.

7 DET. ELLGARD: -- thing that I was getting to.

8 OFC. BRUNACINI: Dustin just got the beanbag out, hit him
9 with -- it sounded like four rounds. I don't know how many
10 but --

11 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

12 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- hit him with four rounds or more.
13 Nothing.

5
14 DET. ELLGARD: In your opinion, in this event, who was
15 dictating the need for those different levels of force?

16 OFC. BRUNACINI: It was, without a doubt, him. He was --
17 he didn't listen to anything we said. He -- it was -- he -- it
18 was like he -- it just, he -- nothing resonated. It just, we
19 would tell him, "You're going to get hit with a beanbag
20 shotgun. It's going to hurt."

21 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

22 OFC. BRUNACINI: Nothing. Just still shifting his eyes,
23 not focusing on anything. Playing with the knife. Taking
24 steps towards us. Schmidt said to us, "If he takes another
25 step, I'm going to -- I'm going to hit him with a beanbag." We



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 all said, "Okay."

2 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

3 OFC. BRUNACINI: Schmidt yelled, "You're going to get hit
4 with a beanbag."

5 DET. ELLGARD: Right. So at any point, did he ever appear
6 like he was going to comply?

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: At no point, not even -- he just -- he
8 kept his hands up and just dropped the knife. Looked at us.
9 And then walked back to his car. Grabbed a skateboard.

10 We're all yelling, "Put it down. Put it down. Get
11 on the ground. Keep your hands where we can see them."
12 Nothing.

13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Do you think there's -- at the point
14 when he got to the level of pulling a firearm out -- was there
15 any other uses of force that either weren't there or could have
16 been there that could have stopped the use of lethal force on
17 him?

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: I don't -- I don't believe so. I think
19 we did a good job with K-9. Both of them got there fast. The
20 dogs are barking. That's usually -- when someone's in it,
21 just --

22 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

23 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- hearing a dog barking is horrifying.
24 He didn't -- nothing. If you -- "If you don't get on the
25 ground, I'm going to deploy my dog." Just still messing



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 around, still reaching for his waistband. Other hand up, still
2 reaching for it. Nothing. Nothing resonated.

3 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

4 OFC. BRUNACINI: Still just kept doing his own thing.

5 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Provided the officers who fired had
6 not fired, do you think the outcome might have been different
7 tonight?

8 OFC. BRUNACINI: I think it would have been. I -- I
9 don't -- I honestly don't know if the gun was real or not, but
10 he -- he was in front of us. He was close enough. We had
11 absolutely no cover. We were standing in front of him. If he
12 wanted to take four of us out, one of us out, he could have.

13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. You mentioned the gun. Can you
14 describe the gun, what you saw.

15 OFC. BRUNACINI: I'm not a firearms person, but it was a
16 black handgun.

17 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. What kind of gun do you carry?

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: I carry a Glock 17.

19 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Well, I mean, as far as given
20 it's -- it's color, it's size, it's -- it's shape --

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

22 DET. ELLGARD: -- was what he had similar to yours?

23 Similar to another kind of --

24 OFC. BRUNACINI: If I had to guess what it looked like, it
25 looks like a black -- all black 1911, because it was skinnier



HCR

HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 but looked heavier.

2 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Did you see anything on it that
3 would indicate it was not real?

4 OFC. BRUNACINI: No. There was no orange tip. There was
5 nothing. It was all smooth black.

6 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So in your mind, at that given
7 moment that those officers fired, did you believe it to be a
8 real gun?

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: I thought he had just pointed a real gun
10 at us and that he was -- I thought the shots that were being
11 fired was also him firing at us.

12 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Matt?

13 DET. GRINDLEY: I really don't have a lot of questions. I
14 think just the one. Is there a reason why you're not wearing
15 your full uniform right now?

16 DET. GRINDLEY: When I did CPR, I knelt in his blood. I
17 had blood -- his blood -- on my knees. I was doing chest
18 compressions. And I had blood on my sleeves and then on my
19 breast pocket. So FET Armijo took it as evidence.

20 DET. GRINDLEY: Okay. All right. I think we just -- we
21 talked about the route of travel, getting there initially. And
22 no, I don't really have any other questions.

23 DET. ELLGARD: All right. Give us five minutes. Come
24 back and see you in a sec.

25 (Break taken.)



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

5
1 DET. ELLGARD: I've got to get this back on here. All
2 right, Katie. So we're going to continue on. Just a couple
3 more questions. At the point where you said that you had your
4 Taser out, did you point it at him?

5 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

6 DET. ELLGARD: Was it turned on?

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

8 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So did you see a red dot?

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

10 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. How come you didn't fire? Was there
11 a reason why you didn't fire?

12 OFC. BRUNACINI: Schmidt was already firing the beanbag
13 shotgun. And by the time he started going back to his car,
14 he -- I knew he was far -- far enough that it wouldn't have
15 been effective. And then seeing the beanbag, how ineffective
16 that was because of how thick his jacket was, if I didn't get a
17 front hit --

18 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

19 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- where it would have gotten a T-shirt,
20 it --

21 DET. ELLGARD: Back up a little bit. Just walk us to that
22 point.. Start at the point where you don't have the Taser out
23 and just kind of lead me through that, at that moment.

24 OFC. BRUNACINI: So I'm -- I get there, get out of my car.
25 I see him. He has a knife. And then I just immediately take



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 my Taser out and start walking over to Johann to talk about
2 what -- "Hey, I have Taser." And he says, "All right. I have
3 lethal."

4 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. And then --

5 OFC. BRUNACINI: And then --

6 DET. ELLGARD: -- at some point, the beanbag comes in?

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah. So Schmidt gets there fairly
8 quickly. And we're still -- he's far enough to where Johann
9 and I are just doing the verbal commands. It's just verbal
10 commands at this point. He's holding the knife.

11 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

12 OFC. BRUNACINI: It's still above his waist, still not
13 really running towards us, walking towards us, but he's holding
14 it.. We're still just, "Hey, put it down. Put it down. What's
15 your name? Put it down." He was far enough as to where the
16 Taser wouldn't have reached.

17 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. All right.

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: And then --

19 DET. ELLGARD: How many -- so how far would that be, in
20 your opinion?

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: He was over 20 feet away from us.

22 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

23 OFC. BRUNACINI: Schmidt comes up with the beanbag and
24 that's when he starts coming towards us. So just, Schmidt
25 says, "If he takes another step, I'm going to hit him with the



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 beanbag." We all said, "Okay."

2 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So he hits him with the beanbag.

3 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

4 DET. ELLGARD: How many times do you think he hits him?

5 OFC. BRUNACINI: I thought I counted five. But I -- it
6 was -- it was more than three.

7 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. Do you know where they hit? Whether
8 it be chest, back.

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: So he turned his back towards us but was
10 still looking at us. So it looked like they hit him in the
11 side or the back or just in -- above his knees, below his
12 shoulders, back area.

13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So was he initially facing?

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: He was initially facing us.. Schmidt
15 said, "I'm going to deploy a beanbag shotgun. You're going to
16 get hit with a beanbag shotgun." So he immediately starts, not
17 cowering but starts bracing himself for it. So he turns his
18 shoulder and gives the fatty part of his leg, shoulder, back to
19 us.

20 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: And that's -- it looked like that's where
22 all of them hit.

23 DET. ELLGARD: So once he fires, he's hitting him on -- on
24 his side.

25 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah, on his left side because he's



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 facing --

2 DET. ELLGARD: On his left side. So if -- so if I'm him
3 and you're facing me, it would be kind of like this?

4 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes. He's more turned where it's -- I
5 can see his back. I can see the back part of his shoulder.

6 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: So --

8 DET. ELLGARD: So he's almost kind of turning away at this
9 point.

10 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah, but he is looking dead at us, still
11 looking at us.

12 DET. ELLGARD: And does Schmidt hit him a couple more
13 times after he's turned like this?

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes. He still has the knife in his hand.
15 Still saying, "Drop the knife. Drop the knife."

16 "No."

17 Just keeps hitting him. Still --

18 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

19 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- holding onto the knife. "No, no."

20 DET. ELLGARD: All right.

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: And then immediately after that, he backs
22 away.

23 No one -- we're still giving him verbal commands.

24 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. You're indicating with your hand --

25 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yeah.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 DET. ELLGARD: -- he drops the knife?
2 OFC. BRUNACINI: He just looks at us. Drops the knife.
3 And starts walking back towards his car.
4 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
5 OFC. BRUNACINI: So we start following --
6 DET. ELLGARD: So at this point he's hitting him, at first
7 to the front, which turns his body. He continues to hit him --
8 OFC. BRUNACINI: Turns his body --
9 DET. ELLGARD: -- at a distance --
10 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- so he can hit him.
11 DET. ELLGARD: -- of 20-plus feet away?
12 OFC. BRUNACINI: It was probably 15 feet.
13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
14 OFC. BRUNACINI: Closer.
15 DET. ELLGARD: I thought you said he was about 20 feet
16 with the --
17 OFC. BRUNACINI: Once Johann and I were talking to him, he
18 was probably 20 feet away.
19 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh..
20 OFC. BRUNACINI: Once Dustin joined us, he started coming
21 closer towards us.
22 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
23 OFC. BRUNACINI: And that's what prompted Dustin to say,
24 "If he gets closer, I'm going to deploy the beanbag."
25 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So once he does deploy the beanbag,



1 it kind of -- it -- it turns his body. It blades him away.
2 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.
3 DET. ELLGARD: Do you feel that he's a less of a threat to
4 you now?
5 OFC. BRUNACINI: No, because he still has a knife. I am
6 looking at -- he's getting hit. Two beanbags, it's doing
7 nothing.
8 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.
9 OFC. BRUNACINI: Not one thing to him. He's not even
10 saying ow. He's not crying out. He's just saying, just no --
11 no, like, outward emotion, no anger. Just --
12 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.
13 OFC. BRUNACINI: -- taking it.
14 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. So he's turned away. Does he drop
15 the knife immediately upon being turned away?
16 OFC. BRUNACINI: No.
17 DET. ELLGARD: But you're saying he walks --
18 OFC. BRUNACINI: He holds the knife the entire time he's
19 getting beanbagged. Still holds it. So he starts backing
20 away. He gets a few -- he gets further away from us.
21 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.
22 OFC. BRUNACINI: He --
23 DET. ELLGARD: Is he in Taser range at this point, once
24 he's backed away?
25 OFC. BRUNACINI: No.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

2 OFC. BRUNACINI: So he's backed far enough away, looks at
3 us. Drops the knife. Keeps both of his hands up and keeps
4 backing away. Keeps going towards his car. And that's when we
5 followed. Before he did all this is when he said, "I have a
6 gun." He still had the knife in his hand when he said, "I have
7 a gun." Backs away. Drops the knife. Keeps his hands up.

8 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: Starts backing further, further away to
10 his car. Grabs a skateboard.

11 We all tell him -- I say, "He said he had a gun. He
12 said he had a gun." We all knew.

13 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: Heard it.

15 DET. ELLGARD: I'm going to ask you to -- even if it's
16 something personal. But tell me about a time in your life when
17 you were probably the most scared. If it wasn't this one,
18 another time. Something that happened in your life.

19 OFC. BRUNACINI: It's hard to relate it because this
20 was -- this takes the cake.

21 DET. ELLGARD: You don't have to tell me about -- okay.
22 So you -- okay. So continue with that.

23 OFC. BRUNACINI: This just -- I mean, in the academy you
24 do a lot of simulation training. You do a lot of someone's
25 pointing a gun at you. It's a blue gun every time. Or it's --



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 split second, of Bill. [REDACTED]

2 DET. ELLGARD: Uh-huh.

3 OFC. BRUNACINI: [REDACTED] Just we -- we can't
4 die. We can't get shot.

5 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. And did you think this potentially
6 was going to be a -- a moment --

7 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

8 DET. ELLGARD: -- that moment in your life?

9 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.

10 DET. ELLGARD: Okay.

11 DET. GRINDLEY: Once -- once the suspect went down, how
12 did your emotional standpoint from what you just described, how
13 did it change? Or did it change?

14 OFC. BRUNACINI: It was still -- because he went down with
15 a dog on him. So it was still -- get -- get the dog off him to
16 make sure he doesn't have any other weapon. Because where
17 there's one, there's another, there's another, there's another.

18 DET. GRINDLEY: Uh-huh.

19 OFC. BRUNACINI: And he had a knife, pulled out a gun. I
20 don't -- we don't know if he has anything else. Any -- a
21 grenade, something crazy. But it was making sure that he had
22 nothing else. He couldn't hurt any of us.

23 DET. GRINDLEY: And then, now you go into medical mode
24 or --

25 OFC. BRUNACINI: Yes.



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

1 DET. GRINDLEY: -- you're trying to assist him.

2 OFC. BRUNACINI: Uh-huh.

3 DET. GRINDLEY: How does your emotional standpoint go
4 now?

5 OFC. BRUNACINI: It's still -- I still -- this -- he
6 created the scariest incident in my life. He singlehandedly
7 did it. But it's still -- he's a person and you just -- you go
8 into he's a person, he needs medical aid. He's not breathing,
9 he doesn't have a pulse. Do CPR.

10 DET. GRINDLEY: So prior to tonight or last night's
11 incident, you can't relate any other incident to this? Some
12 that are --

13 OFC. BRUNACINI: No.

14 DET. GRINDLEY: -- similar but not to --

15 OFC. BRUNACINI: No, nothing to this magnitude.

16 DET. ELLGARD: The moment he pulled that gun out and
17 pointed it toward you, describe how you felt, just in one word.

18 OFC. BRUNACINI: Scared.

19 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. All right. You have anything else
20 you want to add or questions or anything, concerns?

21 OFC. BRUNACINI: No.

22 DET. ELLGARD: Okay. I'm going to end the interview at
23 this point; okay?

24 (Conclusion of Recorded Material.)

25 -o0o-



HUNTINGTON COURT REPORTERS & TRANSCRIPTION, INC.
(800) 586-2988

